MSRP LIST

Group 12 _Sub 20

Manufacturer: John Deere

MSRP List Name: Compact Utility Tractors /John Deere Tractors

Percent Discount: 16%

MSRP List Date: 11May2015, 02July2018 and 18July2018

5045E Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 50 (37.2 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100* RPM 37 (27.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine 179 C.I.D. (2.9L) EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack Anti-Freeze Hand and Foot Throttles Key Engine Shutoff Fan Finger Guard Slide-out Cleaning Screen Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater Fuel Cooler 19.6 U.S. Gallon (74 L) Fuel Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: Differential Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch REAR AXLE: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting HYDRAULICS: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM) Maximum Total Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM) Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM) POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT: Operator Presence Safety Warning PTO Flip Up PTO Shield Safety Start Switch ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop 3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars Convertible to Category I Adjustable Drawbar INSTRUMENTATION: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Light PTO Engagement Light Digital Display - Hour Meter ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve Capacity 40 Amp Alternator One Rear Work Light LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights Two Tail Lights MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Tilt-Up Hood Toolbox Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE 1726LV 5045E Utility Tractor 19,943.00 DESTINATION 0202 **United States** In Base Price 0184 Same Price Canada 0205 French Quebec Same Price OPERATOR'S MANUAL 0409 English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit In Base Price Same Price 0413 French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit Same Price 0437

5045E Utility TractorContinued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUALContinued	
		TRANSMISSION	
1363		9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) 9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Mechanical PTO engagement Fixed Draft Links	In Base Price
		LOADERS	
1725		Loader Prep Package Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Compatible with 520M and H240 loader Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control) Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.	1,369.00
1799		Less Loader Prep Package Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Open Operator Station Fixed Open Operator Station 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected	In Base Price
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid Valves Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments. Requires Code 6020 (2WD).	In Base Price
3420		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control Recommended for applications WITH front loaders. Requires Code 6040 (MFWD).	1,168.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5101		14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias 2WD requires Code 6102. MFWD requires Code 6101.	45.00
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias Requires code 6103.	1,078.00
5113		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias	-320.00

5045E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRESContinued 2WD requires Code 6103. MFWD requires Code 6171.	
5115		13.6-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias 2WD requires Code 6102. MFWD requires Code 6101.	In Base Price
5184		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias 2WD requires Code 6113. MFWD requires Code 6133.	-61.00
5185		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias 2WD requires Code 6102. MFWD requires Code 6101.	301.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial Requires option code 6180.	2,311.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6102		7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias For option code 6020 (2WD)	In Base Price
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias For option code 6020 (2WD)	486.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias For option code 6020 (2WD)	114.00
6101		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias For option code 6040 (MFWD)	1,052.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias For option code 6040 (MFWD)	728.00
6171		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias For option code 6040 (MFWD)	396.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial	2,106.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) Requires Code 1363 (9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission) Not available on cab models	In Base Price
6040		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) MFWD Mechanical Engagement Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.	5,322.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Lighting EquipmentAuxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) *Open Station Only*. LVB25547

63.80

5045E Utility TractorContinued

	Attachment		List Price Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued	
	BSJ10346	Mid Selective Control Valves Mid-Mount Dual SCV with 3rd Function Joystick Assembly Compatible with 520M loaders only. To be used with loader diverter kit (ordered separately). For 5E 3 cyl tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.	726.00
	BSJ10262	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder Cab and OOS Tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.	1,417.90
	LVB25817	Miscellaneous Backup Alarm Kit Compatible with open station 5E 3-Cyl configured with 9X3 transmission.	162.80
	BSJ10370	Creeper Conversion Kit Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder open operator station (OOS) tractors with 9X3 transmission only.	860.20
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	310.00
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	279.47
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	282.28
	BSJ10077	Horizontal Side Exhaust 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E Only.	425.70
	SJ11072	Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link	381.03
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	27.55
	SJ11073	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	381.03
	LVB25926	Single Horn Kit OOS tractors only	51.70
	BLV10921	Miscellaneous Backhoe Mounting Kit For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.	2,292.40
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Open Station Tractors Only.	828.30
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I One required.	13.87
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I Two required.	16.72
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.	356.40
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.	123.20

5045E Utility TractorContinued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	R262449	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.	400.58
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.	184.69
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.	216.57
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.	305.70
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.	33.07
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	136.40
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Starter bolts not included in this kit. R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed	147.40
	BSJ10341	Open Operator's Station Canopy Mounting Kit	74.80
	LVB25334	Operator's Station Canopy - Standard Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.	476.30
	BSJ10303	Rear Fenders Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights Open Station Tractors only.	337.70
	LVB25976	Rear Hitch iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).	365.20
	BSJ10287	Rear Selective Control Valves Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Open Station tractors.	809.60
	TY27545	Three-point Hitch Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37

5045E Utility Tractor Continued THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5055E Utility Tractor (41-45 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 57 (42.0 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100* RPM 45 (33.1 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 ERPM (Open Station) 41 (30.1 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 ERPM (Cab) 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine 179 C.I.D. (2.9L) EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack Anti-Freeze Hand and Foot Throttles Key Engine Shutoff Fan Finger Guard Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater Fuel Cooler TRANSMISSION: 9F/3R TSS

9F/3R SyncShuttle Synchronized Speed Shifts, Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Differential Lock

Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM) Maximum Total Flow Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM) Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM) 2 One Rear Selective Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: 9x3 TSSTransmission Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Flip Up PTO Shield Safety Start Switch ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop 3-Point (Category II) Hitch

with Sway Chains -Convertible to Category I Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Light PTO Engagement Light Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL: Open Station

12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve Capacity 40 Amp Alternator LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights Two Tail Lights One Rear Work Light (Open Station)

MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Tilt-Up Hood Toolbox

BASE MACHINE: Open Station 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt 18 U.S. Gallon (68 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Adjustable Front Axle (56-80 In.) 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with Two Rear Tires 14.9-28 6PR (R1) 2-Position Steel Front Wheels with Two Front Tires 7.50-16 6PR (F2)

* Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps

	ATTACHMENT	
CODE	IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION

SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)

In Base Price

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1734LV	5055E Utility Tractor (41-45 PTO hp)	22,097.00

OPERATORS MANUAL

0409 English Operators Manual and Decal Kit 0413 French Operators Manual and Decal Kit Same Price

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATORS MANUALContinued	
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1363		9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) 9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Code 1363 with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is available only on 5055E (Base Code 1734LV)	In Base Price
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR) Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement Economy-PTO/Standard PTO MFWD indicator light Digital hour meter indicator Digital ground speed indicator Digital PTO speed indicator Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.	2,160.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2000		Open Operator Station Fixed Open Operator Station 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light 18 Gallon Fuel Tank	In Base Price
2050		Cab Left Side Door Air Conditioning Cup Holders Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness) Front Windshield Wiper Mechanical Suspension Seat 21.6 Gallon Fuel Tank Requires Code 6040 MFWD. Requires Code 4120 Telescopic Draft Link.	7,488.00
		MID CELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid Valves Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments. Requires Code 6020 - 2WD. In order to install dual mid valves in the field, order kit BSJ10083.	In Base Price
3420		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control Recommended for applications WITH front loaders. Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.	1,162.00
		DRAFT LINKS	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4115		DRAFT LINKSContinued Fixed Draft Links	In Base Price
4120		Telescopic Draft Links	518.00
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
5101		14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias Code 6020 requires Code 6102. Code 6040 requires Code 6101.	In Base Price
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias Requires Code 6103.	1,033.00
5113		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias Code 6020 requires Code 6103. Code 6040 requires Code 6171.	-365.00
5184		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias Code 6020 requires Code 6113. Code 6040 requires Code 6133.	-106.00
5185		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias Code 6020 requires Code 6102. Code 6040 requires Code 6101.	256.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6020		2 Wheel Drive Requires Code 1363.	In Base Price
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Mechanical Engagement. Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission. Requires Code 3420.	5,296.00
		FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
6102		FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD): 7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias Requires Code 2000 - Open Operator Station.	In Base Price
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias Requires Code 2000 - Open Operator Station.	486.00
6113		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias Requires Code 2000 - Open Operator Station.	114.00
6101		FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD): 9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	1,052.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias	728.00
6171		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias	396.00

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	L154683	Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.	168.82
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.	197.95
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.	279.43
	LV150155	Engine: Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)	96.80
	LVB25714	Fenders: Rear Fender Extension Kit Cab Tractors only.	209.00
	BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights Open Station Tractors only.	335.50
	T12553	Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I One required.	13.45
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I Two required.	16.04
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	310.00
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	246.55
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	282.28
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
	SJ11072	Hitch: Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link	367.78
	SJ11073	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	367.78
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5115M.	357.50
	BSJ10083	Hydraulic Controls: Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control Compatible with Open Station 2WD Tractors.	1,411.30

5055E Utility Tractor (41-45 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued	
	BLV10347	Hydraulics: Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.	1,411.30
	LVB25771	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control For 9x3 TSS Open Station Tractors.	805.20
	BLV10348	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.	805.20
	BLV10431	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control For 12x12 PR Open Station Tractors.	805.20
	LVB25547	Lighting: Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) Open Station Only.	63.80
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit	236.50
	LVB25728	Miscellaneous: Backup Alarm Kit Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.	161.70
	LVB25817	Backup Alarm Kit NOT compatible with 2WD front axle and 5D Series Tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors only.	161.70
	BSJ10063	Creeper Gear Kit For 9F/3R TSS transmission only.	855.80
	BLV10407	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	0.00
	BLV10406	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	0.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.	147.40
	LVB25926	Single Horn Kit OOS tractors only	51.70
	LVB26096	Single Horn Kit CAB tractors only.	51.70
	SJ10170	Operator Environment: Antenna Cab only	28.49
	AH104259	Ash Tray Cab only.	50.62
	BLV10419	Cab Instructional Seat For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.	611.60

5055E Utility Tractor (41-45 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	LVB25785	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Canopy - Deluxe Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Open Station Tractors Only.	961.40
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.	583.00
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.	105.60
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter Cab only.	13.16
	RE334177	John Deere/Delco AM/FM Weatherband Radio Cab Only. Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (SJ10170), ordered separately. MY2011 and newer Tractors also require the following: AT209965 Ground Strap, 37M7090 Self-tapping screw M6 X 1 X 16 to attach Ground Strap to roof metal structure, 14M7450 Flange nut M5 x 0.8 to attach ground strap to radio.	412.64
	RE244177	Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.	33.07
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable Cab Compatible Only.	171.60
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable Cab Compatible Only.	171.60
	BLV10350	Right Hand Door Cab Only	291.50
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear Cab only.	343.20
	AL113087	Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.75
	R262449	Weights: Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.	400.58
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.	147.40

5065E Utility Tractor (49-53 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 65 (48 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100 RPM* 53 (39.0 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM* Station)

49 (36.0 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM* (Cab)

3 Cylinder Turbocharged

John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine 179 C.I.D. (2.9L) EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element

Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack

Anti-Freeze

Hand and Foot Throttles Key Engine Shutoff Fan Finger Guard Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater

Fuel Cooler

TRANSMISSION: 9F/3R TSS 9F/3R SyncShuttle

Synchronized Speed Shifts, Integrated Park

Position

Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges

Differential Lock

Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes

Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System

Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.8 LPM)

Maximum Total Flow

Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM) Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)

One Rear Selective Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: 9x3 TSS Transmission Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO

Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop

3-Point (Category II) Hitch

with Sway Chains - Convertible to Category I Interchangeable Hitch Balls Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter

Oil Pressure Indicator Light

Coolant Temperature Gauge

Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light

Turn Signal Indicator Light

High Beam Light

PTO Engagement Light

Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL: Open Station

12-Volt Electrical System

One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve Capacity

40 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights

Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights

Two Tail Lights

One Rear Work Light (Open Station)

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem

Tilt-Up Hood

Fender Mounted Toolbox

BASE MACHINE:

Open Station

2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective

Structure (ROPS)

Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with

Retractable Seat Belt 18 U.S. Gallon (68 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

Adjustable Front Axle (56-80 In.) 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with

Two Rear Tires 16.9-28 6PR (R1)

2-Position Steel Front Wheels with Two Front Tires 7.50-16 6PR (F2)

* Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps

ATTACHMENT CODE **IDENTIFIER** DESCRIPTION **SUGGESTED** LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1744LV 5065E Utility Tractor (49-53 PTO hp) 24,708.00

OPERATORS MANUAL

0409 English Operators Manual and Decal Kit In Base Price

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0413		OPERATORS MANUALContinued French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1363		9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) 9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Code 1363 with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is NOT available on 5065E (Base Code 1744LV) and 5075E (Base Code 1754LV)	In Base Price
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR) Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement Economy-PTO/Standard PTO MFWD indicator light Digital hour meter indicator Digital ground speed indicator Digital PTO speed indicator Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.	2,160.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2000		Open Operator Station Fixed Open Operator Station 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light 18 Gallon Fuel Tank	In Base Price
2050		Cab Left Side Door Air Conditioning Cup Holders Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness) Front Windshield Wiper Mechanical Suspension Seat 21.6 Gallon Fuel Tank Requires Code 6040 MFWD. Requires Code 4120 Telescopic Draft Link.	7,488.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid Valves Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments. Requires Code 6020 - 2WD. In order to install dual mid valves in the field, order kit BSJ10083.	In Base Price
3420		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control Recommended for applications WITH front loaders. Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.	1,162.00

5065E Utility Tractor (49-53 PTO hp) Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DRAFT LINKS	
4115		Fixed Draft Links	In Base Price
4120		Telescopic Draft Links	518.00
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias Requires Code 6103.	777.00
5113		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias Code 6020 requires Code 6103. Code 6040 requires Code 6171.	-621.00
5184		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias Code 6040 requires Code 6133.	-362.00
5185		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias Code 6020 requires Code 6102. Code 6040 requires Code 6101.	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6020		2 Wheel Drive Requires Code 1363.	In Base Price
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Mechanical Engagement. Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission. Requires Code 3420.	5,296.00
		FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
6102		FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD): 7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias Requires Code 2000 - Open Operator Station.	In Base Price
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias Requires Code 2000 - Open Operator Station.	486.00
6101		FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD): 9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	1,052.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias	728.00
6171		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias	396.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued	
	L154683	Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.	168.82
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.	197.95
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.	279.43
	LV150155	Engine: Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)	96.80
	LVB25714	Fenders: Rear Fender Extension Kit Cab Tractors only.	209.00
	BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights Open Station Tractors only.	335.50
	T12553	Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I One required.	13.45
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I Two required.	16.04
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	310.00
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	246.55
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	282.28
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
	SJ11072	Hitch: Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link	367.78
	SJ11073	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	367.78
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5115M.	357.50
	BSJ10083	Hydraulic Controls: Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control Compatible with Open Station 2WD Tractors.	1,411.30

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	BLV10347	Hydraulics: Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.	1,411.30
	LVB25771	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control For 9x3 TSS Open Station Tractors.	805.20
	BLV10348	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.	805.20
	BLV10431	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control For 12x12 PR Open Station Tractors.	805.20
	LVB25547	Lighting: Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) Open Station Only.	63.80
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit	236.50
	LVB25728	Miscellaneous: Backup Alarm Kit Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.	161.70
	LVB25817	Backup Alarm Kit NOT compatible with 2WD front axle and 5D Series Tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors only.	161.70
	BSJ10063	Creeper Gear Kit For 9F/3R TSS transmission only.	855.80
	BLV10407	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	0.00
	BLV10406	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	0.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.	147.40
	LVB25926	Single Horn Kit OOS tractors only	51.70
	LVB26096	Single Horn Kit CAB tractors only.	51.70
	SJ10170	Operator Environment: Antenna Cab only	28.49
	AH104259	Ash Tray Cab only.	50.62
	BLV10419	Cab Instructional Seat For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.	611.60

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	LVB25785	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Canopy - Deluxe Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Open Station Tractors Only.	961.40
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.	583.00
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.	105.60
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter Cab only.	13.16
	RE334177	John Deere/Delco AM/FM Weatherband Radio Cab Only. Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (SJ10170), ordered separately. MY2011 and newer Tractors also require the following: AT209965 Ground Strap, 37M7090 Self-tapping screw M6 X 1 X 16 to attach Ground Strap to roof metal structure, 14M7450 Flange nut M5 x 0.8 to attach ground strap to radio.	412.64
	RE244177	Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.	33.07
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable Cab Compatible Only.	171.60
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable Cab Compatible Only.	171.60
	BLV10350	Right Hand Door Cab Only	291.50
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear Cab only.	343.20
	AL113087	Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.75
	R262449	Weights: Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.	400.58
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.	147.40

3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
Yanmar Liquid Cooled
Diesel Engine
Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified
Engine HP 45.3 (33.3 kW)
PTO HP 34.1 (25.4 kW) HST

Engine HP 45.3 (33.3 kW) PTO HP 34.1 (25.4 kW) HST Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995: 45.3 (33.3) @ 2600 rpm, PS Displacement, L: 1.496

TRANSMISSION: 4-Wheel Drive HST Transmission Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Dual Mid Selective Control Valve with Joystick Control Lever, Float, Regenerative Function, and SCV and Regenerative Lockout

PTO:

0409

0413

0437

Independent 540 RPM Rear PTO Electronically Engaged with Mechanical Mid-Both-Rear Selector

ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System 75 Amp Alternator

Key Ignition Starter with
Accessory and Pre-Heat Position

Maintenance Free Battery with 770 Cold Cranking Amps

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards Isolated Foot Rest

COMFORTGARD CAB (OPTIONAL): 12-Volt Auxiliary Power Outlet Air Conditioning and Heater Cell Phone Holder Deluxe Fabric Covered Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Armrests Dual Forward Work Lights Exclusive Raised Header Bar Two-Speed Front Windshield Wiper/Washer Fully Isolated Cab High Impact Polymer Fenders with Integrated Tail Lights Radio Preparation (with antenna, speakers, wiring, media player storage slot) Molded Rubber Floormat Operator Manual Holder Rearview Mirror (Inside)

Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 sets)
Right Hand and Left Hand Console
Storage
Right Hand Control Center
Sealed Quiet Cabin
Sun Visor
Swing-Out Rear Window with
removable rear plug for monitor
or controller wiring harnesses
Tilt Steering
Two Front/Two Rear Roof Mounted
Warning Lights
Operator Presence with Safety
Interlock System Reverse
Implement Option (RIO)

BASE MACHINE (4WD): 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires

In Base Price

Same Price

Same Price

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia	
0292LV		3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)	30,101.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
024H		United States Minor Outlying	Same Price
020A		Virgin Islands, US	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit

French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit

Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL Continued	
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Open Station with Standard Seat If ordering transmission option 1520 (eHydro) the following set of options are required: 3320 (Dual Mid SCV) and 3400 (Less Mid PTO).	In Base Price
2050		Cab with Standard Seat The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3320 (Dual Mid SCV), and 3400 (Less Mid PTO)	8,289.00
2060		Deluxe Cab with Air Ride Seat Includes Rear Wiper and Rear Work Light.	9,166.00
		The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3330 (Mid DSCV and Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV), and 3420 (Mid PTO)	
2005		Open Station with Air Ride Seat The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH Rear SCV), and 3420 (Mid PTO).	495.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio	In Base Price
2660		Factory Installed Stereo Jensen Stereo with AM/FM, and Weatherband. SIRIUS Satellite ready. Customer will have to purchase an XM receiver separately.	471.00
		Available ONLY on Cab configurations.	
		TRANSMISSION	
1520		eHydro 3 Range Electronic Controlled Hydrostatic Transmission (featuring Load Match, Speed Match, Motion Match)	In Base Price
		MID POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3400		Less Mid PTO Requires SCV option 3320 (Dual Mid SCV).	In Base Price
3420		Mid PTO Requires SCV option 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH Rear SCV).	720.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3320		Dual Mid Selective Control Valve	In Base Price
3330		Dual Mid & Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV Available only as Dealer-installed option on Cab with Standard Seat configuration (option code 2050).	985.00

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
5211		11.2-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5223		41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	-220.00
5233		41LLx18-16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	523.00
5220		15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-92.00
5230		43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-70.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
6211		180/95 - 14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Standard Measurement: 7 -14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
6223		27x8.5-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	65.00
6233		25/10.50LLx15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	127.00
6220		25x8.50-14 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	55.00
6230		27x8.50-15 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	127.00
		LOADERS	
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket Pricing includes 320R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	5,849.00
		61 In. (1550mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Hood Guard	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket Pricing includes 320R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	5,111.00
		Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Hood Guard	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 Includes one set of bushings Not compatible with telescoping draft links	291.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	. ,
	BW15074	Ballast Box Ballast Box Extension	138.60
	LP63768	Drawbar Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	BLV10640	Engine Engine Coolant Heater Kit (110 Volt)	66.00
	BLV10605	Turbo Vertical Exhaust Kit If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU31058 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts.	491.70
	BLV10698	Fenders Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only) For MY17 tractors and older.	337.70
	BLV10892	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only)	337.70
	LVB25684	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Open Station Only) For MY17 tractors and older.	273.90
	BLV10893	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Open Station Only)	273.90
	BLV10757	Turnable Front Fender Kit (Cab Only) For MY17 tractors and older.	589.96
	BLV10895	Turnable Front Fender Kit (Cab Only)	576.40
	BLV10475	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) 2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) Includes RIO override for front implements.	306.01
	BLV10452	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Bracket (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	92.40
	BLV10439	Front Quick-Hitch Front Three-Point Hitch (3033R-3046R) Requires BLV10452 (Front PTO Bracket).	1,353.00
	BLV10862	Front Wheels and Tires 27x8.5-15 (6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	716.10
	BLV10860	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	556.60
	BWA1190	Hood Guards Deluxe Hood Guard	591.80
	BW16585	Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment	325.60
	BW15219	Hood Guard	266.20
	BLV10761	Hydraulics 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	856.90

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10888	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued EH Third SCV (Cab Only) Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details. Compatible with MY2015 Cab tractors with serial number 140703 and above.	939.40
	BLV10961	EH Third SCV (Cab Only) For MY18 and newer Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Options Table) for ordering information.	939.40
	BLV10362	EH Third SCV (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	1,218.80
	BLV10500	EH Third SCV (OOS Only) For MY15 and newer Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV OptionsTable) for ordering information.	939.40
	BLV10649	Electric Diverter Kit (Cab Only) Contains diverter valve, electric diverter switch, hydraulic lines and two SCV couplers. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	1,545.50
	BLV10983	Electric Diverter Kit (OOS Only) Contains diverter valve, electric diverter switch, hydraulic lines and two SCV couplers. See Sales Manual (SCV OptionsTable) for ordering information.	1,486.10
	BLV10964	Power Beyond Kit (Cab) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (SCV Options Table) for ordering information.	414.70
	BLV11010	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) or ordering details.	414.70
	BLV10962	Power Beyond Kit (OOS) For use with 3rd SCV. Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (SCV Options Table) for ordering information.	414.70
	BLV10650	Top and Tilt Field Kit Requires Electric Diverter Kit.	1,354.10
	LVB24852	Lighting Beacon Light Kit (Cab Only)	244.20
	BLV10620	Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) Includes 2 guards.	80.30
	LVB25547	Lighting Equipment Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546).	63.80
	LVB25546	Forward Lighting Kit (2 Lights) Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).	108.90

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10497	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued LED Work Light Kit Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.	303.60
	BLV10399	Work Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) Includes 2 guards. Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620).	80.30
	LVB24844	Mirrors External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	191.40
	BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit	191.40
	LP25001	Miscellaneous 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	139.00
	BLV11095	7-Pin Trailer Connector (Cab Only)	129.80
	BLV10174	7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only)	103.40
	BM19936	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Starter Weight, 45 lb	12.10
	BLV10648	Back-up Alarm Kit Requires eHydro Transmission Option.	132.00
	BW15073	Ballast Box	292.60
	LVA21038	Filter Pak	186.68
	LVB24851	Horn Kit (Cab Only)	49.50
	LP95233	Large Seat Cover For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	29.99
	BLV11052	Rear License Plate Kit (Cab Only) (Includes Light) For MY18 and newer Tractors.	64.90
	BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light) For MY18 and newer Tractors.	64.90
	LVB24853	Rear Work Light Kit (2 Lights) (Cab Only) Cab is Pre-Wired.	151.80
	BLV11035	RightHand Mirror Kit	191.40
	TY4453	Tire Chains For use with 15-19.5 In. 6PR (R4) and 11.2-24 In. 6PR (R1) Rear Tires. For OOS tractors only.	308.55

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	TY4457	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Tire Chains For use with 41x14.0-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires.	323.33
	LVB24930	Tool Box Kit Cab Only.	62.70
	LP95637	Tractor Cover For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer. For use on 1, 2 and 3 Family open station tractors.	159.99
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	113.73
	LVU15507	iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).	30.24
	LVB25688	Operator Environment Air Seat Suspension Kit (OOS Only) Includes Air Ride Suspension Only. Used with Seat that Ships With Tractor.	661.10
	LVB24856	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) Compatible with cab tractors built prior to March 15, 2017.	254.10
	BLV10938	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) Compatible with cab tractors built after March 15, 2017.	254.10
	RE343680	Operator's Station Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	LVB24983	Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only)	727.10
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.	476.30
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	74.80
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	62.70
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Cab models only.	25.96
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	61.60
	SWJHD1630	Stereo with AM/FM, Weatherband, SIRIUS Satellite and iPod Ready Stereo included with option Code 8244 when configuring Tractor. Customer will need to purchase an XM receiver module that plugs into the back of the radio.	243.61
	LVB24846	PTO Mid PTO Control Kit (Cab Only) For MY17 tractors and older.	159.50
		Not compatible with PRT configurations.	
	BLV10848	Mid PTO Control Kit (Cab Only)	159.50

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LVB25537	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Mid PTO Kit For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must also Order (1) LVA14927, (3) 19M7785 and (1)19M7788 Through Parts.	765.60
		Cab Tractor also Requires BLV10848, Mid PTO Controls. Note for MY17 tractors and older: For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must also Order (1) LVA14927, (3) 19M7785 and (1)19M7788 Through Parts. Cab Tractor also Requires LVB24846, Mid PTO Controls.	
	LVB25308	Rear Hitch Telescoping Draft Links For Use on Tractors Equipped with Horizontal-Bar Stabilizers.	354.20
	LVU12858	iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).	23.03
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507)</i> .	365.20
	TY15651	Tire Chains Tire Chains For use with 25x8.50-14 (R4) Front Tires.	98.26
	TY15649	Tire Chains For use with 27x8.50-15 (R3) Front Tires. Not for use with Front Fender Kit.	97.03
	LVB26139	Transmission PRT Oil Cooler Kit	301.40
	BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater	88.00
	BM19940	Weights Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb.	13.20
	BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb	11.00
	BM19939	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb.	37.40
	LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 Lb.	53.90
	LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	45.10
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.	238.70
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch weights.	255.20
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) Requires (1) LVBM19607, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit, BLV10442 or BLV10441 (Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit).	59.91

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LVU32113	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) Requires (1) LVBM19607, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit, BLV10442 or BLV10441 (Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit).	99.00
	BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb Starter and Additional Weight for 19.5 and 20 In. Wheel.	140.80
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) Starter and Additional Weight for 24 In. Wheel. Requires Attaching Hardware 4 each of 03H1605 (Bolt) and 14H1039 (Nut) for Starter Weight and BM19940 for Additional Weight. Starter and Additional Weight for 24 and 28 In. Wheel.	171.60
	BLV10868	Wheels and Tires Front 25x10.50LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	716.10
	BLV10864	25x8.50-14 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	625.90
	BLV10866	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	638.00
	BLV10861	Wheels and Tires Rear 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,848.00
	BLV10865	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,731.40
	BLV10867	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,570.80
	BLV10869	41x18LL-16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,504.70
	BLV10863	43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,760.00

4105 Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
Yanmar Liquid Cooled
TurboDiesel Engine
Interim Tier IV EPA Emmissions
Certified
Engine HP 40.2 (29.8 kW)**
PTO HP 32.5 (24.2 kW) HST
Rated Speed 2600 RPM
**Manufactures Estimate of
Power (ISO) per 97/68 EC
TRANSMISSION:
4-Wheel Drive
HST Transmission
Differential Lock
HYDRAULICS:
Dual Mid Selective Control
Valve with Joystick Control

9800

Lever, Float, Regenerative Function, and SCV Lockout PTO: Independent 540 RPM Rear PTO Electronically Actuated ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System 40 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position Maintenance Free Battery with 500 Cold Cranking Amps OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Adjustable High Back Vinyl Seat with Spring Suspension Fixed ROPS (Roll-Over

Protective Structure)
Meets ASAE S478 and OSHA 1928
ROPS Certification Standards
Operator Presence with Safety
Interlock System
BASE MACHINE (4WD):
R1 or R4 Tires

ATTACHMENT CODE IDENTIFIER DESCRIPTION
--

SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)

No Charge

Select One Code From Each Required Category

	BASE MACHINE	
	F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia	
1493LV	4105 Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)	23,634.00
	OPERATOR STATION	
1505	Open Station with Standard Seat	In Base Price
	TRANSMISSION	
2025	HST Transmission	In Base Price
	MID PTO	
2500	Less Mid PTO	In Base Price
	WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
	All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
4555	8-16 (8PR, Front R1 Bar, 1 Position) 14.90-24 (6PR, Rear R1 Bar, 1 Position)	In Base Price
4560	10-16.5 (8PR, Front R4 Industrial, 1 Position) 17.50L-24 (6PR, Rear R4 Industrial, 1 Position)	273.00
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
7010	Dual Mid Selective Control Valve	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
	Spanish North American Kit:	N. O.

Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	AT118553	Engine: Air Cleaner Service Indicator (Donaldson)	59.64
	BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (110 Volt)	64.64
	LVA13457	Spark Arrester Screen	46.33
	LVB25884	Vertical Exhaust Kit	397.10
	LVB25308	Hitch: Telescoping Draft Links	352.00
	LVU15507	iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings	10.40
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507)</i> .	357.50
	BW15783	Hood Guards: Hood Guard (4105) For Tractor serial numbers 1LV4105HKAH410001 and below For Tractors 1LV4105HKAH410001 and above use BW16040.	251.90
	BW16040	Hood Guard (4105) For Tractor serial numbers 1LV4105HKAH410001 and above. For Tractors 1LV4105HKAH410001 and below, use BW15783.	259.60
	LVB26030	Hydraulics: Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit (OOS Only) For 3120-3720 and 4105 Tractors, Dual SCV is Standard. Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.	1,212.20
	LVB25505	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Only compatible with 2010 tractors and older. See sales manual for details.	412.50
	LVB26064	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Only compatible with 2011 tractors and newer. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.	412.50
	LVB25547	Lighting: Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546). Not for use with Cab Tractors.	63.80
	LVB25546	Forward Lighting Kit (2 Lights) Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).	97.90
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.	302.50
	LVB25016	Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (Two Guards)	49.50
	BLV10399	Work Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes 2 guards</i> .	84.70

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	LP25001	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Miscellaneous: 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the Pathways Home Page, then "Sales" then "John Deere Licensed Products" then "Order Zone GenII". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	139.00
	LVB25015	55 Amp Alternator	313.50
	LVB26021	Cruise Control Kit	313.50
	TY16202	Tire Chains For Use with 17.5L-24 In. 8 (R4) Rear Tires	628.68
	LVB25334	Operator Environment: Canopy - Standard Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.	583.00
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	105.60
	LVB25990	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operators Manual and Decal Kit For 4105 Tractor	68.20
	LVB26188	Spanish North American Operators Manual and Decal Kit	77.00
	BLV10641	Transmission: Transmission Oil Heater	86.83
	BM19940	Weights: Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb.	13.20
	LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 Lb.	53.90
	LVBM19607	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	47.30
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.	238.70
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. Requires CH15318, Pin.	63.13
	BM19780	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb. Requires (1) BLV10443.	108.90
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 110 Lb.	171.60
	BM19108	Wheels and Tires Front: 10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial) Front Wheels & Tires	874.50
	LVB26029	Wheels and Tires Rear: 17.50L-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,203.30

4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Yanmar 4 Cylinder Naturally Aspirated Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emmissions Certified Engine HP 43.1 (31.7 kW)**
PTO HP 32.5 (23.0 kW)
**Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE
J1995: 43.1 (31.7) @ 2600 rpm, PS Displacement, L: 2.2 TRANSMISSION: PowrReverser Synchronized - 4 Speeds Forward, 4 Speeds Reverse Dual Multi-Disk Wet Clutches Differential Lock 4-Wheel Drive LoadMatch MotionMatch

INSTRUMENTATION: Performance Tracking System Diagnostic Control Panel Hour Meter PTO Hour Meter Filter Cleaning Tracking ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System 75 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position Wet Battery with 770 Cold Cranking Amps OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards for North America and Europe

Flat Foot Deck Operator Presence with Safety Interlock HYDRAULICS: Not included in base machine BASE MACHINE (4WD): 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia	
0311LV		4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)	26,852.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
024D		American Samoa	Same Price
024H		United States Minor Outlying	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1520		eHydro	1,106.00
		LOADERS	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1701		LOADERS Continued Factory Installed Loader with Bucket Pricing includes 400E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	5,987.00
		73 In. (1850mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Non-Self Leveling Loader	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket Pricing includes 400E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	5,113.00
		Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Non-Self Leveling Loader	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Open Station with Standard Seat	In Base Price
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 Includes one set of bushings Not compatible with telescoping draft links	291.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4300		Less Rear Drawbar	In Base Price
4310		Rear Drawbar Includes support bracket and retention pin.	221.00
		REAR AXLE	
5090		Less Wheel Spacer	In Base Price
5091		Wheel Spacer Totaling 11 inches (5.5 inches each).	420.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
5221		13.6-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price

4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Continued	
Communaca	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5240		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES Continued 16.9-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-40.00
5243		44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	-457.00
5253		22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	535.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
6221		8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
6240		10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	135.00
6243		27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	Same Price
6253		27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	78.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BW15074	Ballast Box Ballast Box Extension	138.60
	LP63768	Drawbar Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	BLV10640	Engine Engine Coolant Heater Kit (110 Volt)	66.00
	BLV10608	Vertical Exhaust Kit (Non Turbo) If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU23986 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts.	399.30
	BW16155	Hood Guards Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment	170.50
	BW16335	Hood Guard Compatible with 4M less loader only.	288.20
		Hydraulics Please review the SCV reference table, in the Sales Manual, for ordering information and compatibility information.	
	BLV10050	4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	892.10
	BLV11029	Dual Mid Valve Kit For 4M H180/400E compatibility and 4M Less Loader configurations.	687.50
		Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	
	BLV10767	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing For 4M D170 Loader Configurations.	975.70
		Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10764	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing (OOS Only) For 4M H180 compatibility and 4M Less Loader configurations.	975.70
		Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	
	BLV10456	Load Center Assembly (OOS Only) Electronic housing for powering all electric hydraulic kits. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	388.30
	BLV10498	Load Center Assembly (PRT Only) Electronic housing for powering all electric hydraulic kits. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	388.30
	BLV10969	Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	414.70
	BLV10040	Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only) For MY17 tractors and older.	1,280.40
		Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit.	
	BLV10965	Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only) For MY18 tractors and newer.	1,280.40
		Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit.	
	LVB24852	Lighting Beacon Light Kit (Cab Only)	244.20
	LVB25547	Lighting Equipment Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) Cannot be used with Forward Work Lighting Kit (LVB25546) at the same time. Includes 1 Light.	63.80
	LVB25546	Forward Lighting Kit (2 Lights) Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).	108.90
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).	303.60
	BLV10400	Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (Two Guards) Includes 2 guards	84.70
	BLV10399	Work Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) Includes 2 guards. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).	80.30
	BLV11034	Mirrors Left Hand Mirror Kit	191.40

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LP25001	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Miscellaneous 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	139.00
	BLV10174	7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only)	103.40
	BM19936	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Starter Weight, 45 lb	12.10
	BLV10358	Back-up Alarm Kit	132.00
	BW15073	Ballast Box	292.60
	BLV10388	Cruise Control Kit For 4M HST tractors. Requires Service Advisor software order number LVU27044. See instruction sheet for more details.	69.30
	LVA21039	Filter Pak	198.02
	BLV10359	Horn Kit	59.40
	LP95233	Large Seat Cover For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	29.99
	BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light) For MY18 and newer Tractors.	64.90
	BLV11035	RightHand Mirror Kit	191.40
	TY15201	Tire Chains For Use with 10-16.5 In. 6 PR (R4) Front Tires.	206.63
	LVB24865	Tool Box Kit For use on 4M tractors less loader.	166.10
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	113.73
	BLV10029	Wheel Spacer Set, 140MM	528.00
	LVU15507	iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).	30.24
	BLV10401	Operator Environment Premium Seat Kit (OOS Only)	829.40
	LVB25334	Operator's Station Canopy - Standard Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.	476.30
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	74.80

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	BLV10375	Rear Hitch Telescoping Draft Links For Use on Tractors Equipped with Horizontal-Bar Stabilizers.	391.60
	BLV10844	Tractor Drawbar Assembly	277.20
	LVU12858	iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).	23.03
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	365.20
	TY15988	Tire Chains Tire Chains For Use with 44X18.00-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires.	370.14
	TY16202	Tire Chains For Use with 17.5L-24 In. 8 (R4) Rear Tires. Requires Wheel Spacer Set, BLV10029.	628.68
	TY4462	Tire Chains For Use with 13.6-28 In. 4PR (R1) Rear Tires.	396.19
	BLV10641	Transmission Transmission Oil Heater	88.00
	BM19940	Weights Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb.	13.20
	BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb For 20 In. Wheel only.	11.00
	BM19939	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb.	37.40
	LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 Lb.	53.90
	LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	45.10
		Without installation of Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (BLV10441 or BLV10442) tractor will only hold 5 Quik-Tatch Weights.	
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 10 front Quik-Tatch weights.	238.70
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 12 front Quik-Tatch weights.	255.20
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Weight Pin Kit.	59.91
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit.	99.00
	BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb Starter and Additional Weight for 19.5 and 20 In. Wheel.	140.80

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	T19293	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) Starter and Additional Weight for 24 and 28 In. Wheel.	171.60
	BLV10872	Wheels and Tires Front 10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial) Front Wheels & Tires	874.50
	BLV10874	27x10.5-15 (4PR R3 Turf 2 Pos.) Front Wheels and Tires	707.30
	BLV10876	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	800.80
	BLV10870	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	704.00
	BLV10871	Wheels and Tires Rear 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	2,464.00
	BLV10873	16.90-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,413.40
	BLV10877	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	3,136.10
	BLV10875	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,885.40

4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
Yanmar
4 Cylinder
Turbocharged Diesel Engine
Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified
Engine HP 51.5 (37.9 kW)**
PTO HP 39.9 (29.7 kW)
**Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE
J1995: 51.5 (37.9) @ 2600 rpm,
PS
Displacement, L: 2.1
TRANSMISSION:
PowrReverser
Synchronized - 4 Speeds
Forward, 4 Speeds Reverse
Dual Multi-Disk Wet Clutches
Differential Lock
4-Wheel Drive
LoadMatch
MotionMatch

INSTRUMENTATION:
Performance Tracking System
Diagnostic Control Panel
Hour Meter
PTO Hour Meter
Filter Cleaning Tracking
ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
75 Amp Alternator
Key Ignition Starter with
Accessory and Pre-Heat Position
Wet Battery with 770 Cold
Cranking Amps
OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Adjustable Vinyl Seat with
Retractable Seat Belt
Folding ROPS (Roll-Over
Protective Structure)
Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928
ROPS Certification Standards for

North America and Europe Flat Foot Deck Operator Presence with Safety Interlock HYDRAULICS: Not included in base machine BASE MACHINE (4WD): 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires

List Price Suggested USD (\$)	Description	Attachment Identifier	Code
	Select One Code From Each Required Category		
	BASE MACHINE		
	F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia		
29,662.00	4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)		0351LV
	DESTINATION		
Same Price	Canada		0184
In Base Price	United States		0202
Same Price	American Samoa		024D
Same Price	United States Minor Outlying		024H
Same Price	Quebec		0205
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
In Base Price	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		0409
Same Price	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		0413
Same Price	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		0437
	TRANSMISSION		
In Base Price	12F/12R PowrReverser		1381
1,106.00	eHydro		1520
	LOADERS		

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1701		LOADERS Continued Factory Installed Loader with Bucket Pricing includes 400E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	5,987.00
		73 In. (1850mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Non-Self Leveling Loader	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket Pricing includes 400E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	5,113.00
		Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Non-Self Leveling Loader	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Open Station with Standard Seat	In Base Price
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 Includes one set of bushings Not compatible with telescoping draft links	291.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4300		Less Rear Drawbar	In Base Price
4310		Rear Drawbar Includes support bracket and retention pin.	221.00
		REAR AXLE	
5090		Less Wheel Spacer	In Base Price
5091		Wheel Spacer Totaling 11 inches (5.5 inches each).	420.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
5221		13.6-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5240		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES Continued 16.9-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-40.00
5243		44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	-457.00
5253		22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	535.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
6221		8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
6240		10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	135.00
6243		27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	Same Price
6253		27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	78.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BW15074	Ballast Box Ballast Box Extension	138.60
	LP63768	Drawbar Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	BLV10640	Engine Engine Coolant Heater Kit (110 Volt)	66.00
	BLV10609	Vertical Exhaust Kit If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU23986 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts.	399.30
	BW16155	Hood Guards Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment	170.50
	BW16335	Hood Guard Compatible with 4M less loader only.	288.20
		Hydraulics Please review the SCV reference table, in the Sales Manual, for ordering information and compatibility information.	
	BLV10050	4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	892.10
	BLV11029	Dual Mid Valve Kit For 4M H180/400E compatibility and 4M Less Loader configurations.	687.50
		Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	
	BLV10767	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing For 4M D170 Loader Configurations.	975.70
		Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10764	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing (OOS Only) For 4M H180 compatibility and 4M Less Loader configurations.	975.70
		Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	
	BLV10456	Load Center Assembly (OOS Only) Electronic housing for powering all electric hydraulic kits. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	388.30
	BLV10498	Load Center Assembly (PRT Only) Electronic housing for powering all electric hydraulic kits. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	388.30
	BLV10969	Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	414.70
	BLV10040	Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only) For MY17 tractors and older.	1,280.40
		Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit.	
	BLV10965	Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only) For MY18 tractors and newer.	1,280.40
		Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit.	
	LVB24852	Lighting Beacon Light Kit (Cab Only)	244.20
	LVB25547	Lighting Equipment Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) Cannot be used with Forward Work Lighting Kit (LVB25546) at the same time. Includes 1 Light.	63.80
	LVB25546	Forward Lighting Kit (2 Lights) Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).	108.90
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).	303.60
	BLV10400	Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (Two Guards) Includes 2 guards	84.70
	BLV10399	Work Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) Includes 2 guards. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).	80.30
	BLV11034	Mirrors Left Hand Mirror Kit	191.40

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LP25001	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Miscellaneous 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	139.00
	BLV10174	7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only)	103.40
	BM19936	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Starter Weight, 45 lb	12.10
	BLV10358	Back-up Alarm Kit	132.00
	BW15073	Ballast Box	292.60
	BLV10388	Cruise Control Kit For 4M HST tractors. Requires Service Advisor software order number LVU27044. See instruction sheet for more details.	69.30
	LVA21039	Filter Pak	198.02
	BLV10359	Horn Kit	59.40
	LP95233	Large Seat Cover For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	29.99
	BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light) For MY18 and newer Tractors.	64.90
	BLV11035	RightHand Mirror Kit	191.40
	TY15201	Tire Chains For Use with 10-16.5 In. 6 PR (R4) Front Tires.	206.63
	LVB24865	Tool Box Kit For use on 4M tractors less loader.	166.10
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	113.73
	BLV10029	Wheel Spacer Set, 140MM	528.00
	LVU15507	iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).	30.24
	BLV10401	Operator Environment Premium Seat Kit (OOS Only)	829.40
	LVB25334	Operator's Station Canopy - Standard Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.	476.30
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	74.80

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10375	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Rear Hitch Telescoping Draft Links For Use on Tractors Equipped with Horizontal-Bar Stabilizers.	391.60
	BLV10844	Tractor Drawbar Assembly	277.20
	LVU12858	iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).	23.03
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	365.20
	TY15988	Tire Chains Tire Chains For Use with 44X18.00-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires.	370.14
	TY16202	Tire Chains For Use with 17.5L-24 In. 8 (R4) Rear Tires. Requires Wheel Spacer Set, BLV10029.	628.68
	TY4462	Tire Chains For Use with 13.6-28 In. 4PR (R1) Rear Tires.	396.19
	BLV10641	Transmission Transmission Oil Heater	88.00
	BM19940	Weights Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb.	13.20
	BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb For 20 In. Wheel only.	11.00
	BM19939	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb.	37.40
	LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 Lb.	53.90
	LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	45.10
		Without installation of Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (BLV10441 or BLV10442) tractor will only hold 5 Quik-Tatch Weights.	
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 10 front Quik-Tatch weights.	238.70
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 12 front Quik-Tatch weights.	255.20
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Weight Pin Kit.	59.91
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit.	99.00
	BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb Starter and Additional Weight for 19.5 and 20 In. Wheel.	140.80

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	T19293	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) Starter and Additional Weight for 24 and 28 In. Wheel.	171.60
	BLV10872	Wheels and Tires Front 10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial) Front Wheels & Tires	874.50
	BLV10874	27x10.5-15 (4PR R3 Turf 2 Pos.) Front Wheels and Tires	707.30
	BLV10876	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	800.80
	BLV10870	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	704.00
	BLV10871	Wheels and Tires Rear 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	2,464.00
	BLV10873	16.90-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,413.40
	BLV10877	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	3,136.10
	BLV10875	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,885.40

4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Yanmar 4 Cylinder Intercooled Turbocharged Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emmissions Certified Engine HP 65.9 (48.5 kW)**
PTO HP 52 (38.8 kW)
**Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE
J1995: 65.9 (48.5) @ 2600 rpm, PS Displacement, L: 2.1 TRANSMISSION: PowrReverser Synchronized - 4 Speeds Forward, 4 Speeds Reverse Dual Multi-Disk Wet Clutches Differential Lock 4-Wheel Drive LoadMatch MotionMatch

INSTRUMENTATION: Performance Tracking System Diagnostic Control Panel Hour Meter PTO Hour Meter Filter Cleaning Tracking ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System 75 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position Wet Battery with 770 Cold Cranking Amps OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards for North America and Europe

Flat Foot Deck Operator Presence with Safety Interlock HYDRAULICS: Not included in base machine BASE MACHINE (4WD): 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia	
0372LV		4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)	35,142.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
024D		American Samoa	Same Price
024H		United States Minor Outlying	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1520		eHydro	1,106.00
		LOADERS	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1701		LOADERS Continued Factory Installed Loader with Bucket Pricing includes 400E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	5,987.00
		73 In. (1850mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Non-Self Leveling Loader	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket Pricing includes 400E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	5,113.00
		Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Non-Self Leveling Loader	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Open Station with Standard Seat	In Base Price
		·	
1000		THREE-POINT HITCH	201.00
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 Includes one set of bushings Not compatible with telescoping draft links	291.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4300		Less Rear Drawbar	In Base Price
4310		Rear Drawbar Includes support bracket and retention pin.	221.00
		REAR AXLE	
5090		Less Wheel Spacer	In Base Price
5091		Wheel Spacer Totaling 11 inches (5.5 inches each).	420.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	_
5221		13.6-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5240		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES Continued 16.9-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-40.00
5243		44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	-457.00
5253		22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	535.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
6221		8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
6240		10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	135.00
6243		27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	Same Price
6253		27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	78.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BW15074	Ballast Box Ballast Box Extension	138.60
	LP63768	Drawbar Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	BLV10640	Engine Engine Coolant Heater Kit (110 Volt)	66.00
	BLV10609	Vertical Exhaust Kit If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU23986 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts.	399.30
	BW16155	Hood Guards Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment	170.50
	BW16335	Hood Guard Compatible with 4M less loader only.	288.20
		Hydraulics Please review the SCV reference table, in the Sales Manual, for ordering information and compatibility information.	
	BLV10050	4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	892.10
	BLV11029	Dual Mid Valve Kit For 4M H180/400E compatibility and 4M Less Loader configurations.	687.50
		Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	
	BLV10767	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing For 4M D170 Loader Configurations.	975.70
		Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10764	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing (OOS Only) For 4M H180 compatibility and 4M Less Loader configurations.	975.70
		Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	
	BLV10456	Load Center Assembly (OOS Only) Electronic housing for powering all electric hydraulic kits. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	388.30
	BLV10498	Load Center Assembly (PRT Only) Electronic housing for powering all electric hydraulic kits. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	388.30
	BLV10969	Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	414.70
	BLV10040	Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only) For MY17 tractors and older.	1,280.40
		Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit.	
	BLV10965	Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only) For MY18 tractors and newer.	1,280.40
		Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit.	
	LVB24852	Lighting Beacon Light Kit (Cab Only)	244.20
	LVB25547	Lighting Equipment Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) Cannot be used with Forward Work Lighting Kit (LVB25546) at the same time. Includes 1 Light.	63.80
	LVB25546	Forward Lighting Kit (2 Lights) Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).	108.90
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).	303.60
	BLV10400	Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (Two Guards) Includes 2 guards	84.70
	BLV10399	Work Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) Includes 2 guards. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).	80.30
	BLV11034	Mirrors Left Hand Mirror Kit	191.40

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LP25001	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Miscellaneous 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	139.00
	BLV10174	7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only)	103.40
	BM19936	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Starter Weight, 45 lb	12.10
	BLV10358	Back-up Alarm Kit	132.00
	BW15073	Ballast Box	292.60
	BLV10388	Cruise Control Kit For 4M HST tractors. Requires Service Advisor software order number LVU27044. See instruction sheet for more details.	69.30
	LVA21039	Filter Pak	198.02
	BLV10359	Horn Kit	59.40
	LP95233	Large Seat Cover For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	29.99
	BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light) For MY18 and newer Tractors.	64.90
	BLV11035	RightHand Mirror Kit	191.40
	TY15201	Tire Chains For Use with 10-16.5 In. 6 PR (R4) Front Tires.	206.63
	LVB24865	Tool Box Kit For use on 4M tractors less loader.	166.10
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	113.73
	BLV10029	Wheel Spacer Set, 140MM	528.00
	LVU15507	iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).	30.24
	BLV10401	Operator Environment Premium Seat Kit (OOS Only)	829.40
	LVB25334	Operator's Station Canopy - Standard Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.	476.30
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	74.80

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	BLV10375	Rear Hitch Telescoping Draft Links For Use on Tractors Equipped with Horizontal-Bar Stabilizers.	391.60
	BLV10844	Tractor Drawbar Assembly	277.20
	LVU12858	iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).	23.03
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507)</i> .	365.20
	TY15988	Tire Chains Tire Chains For Use with 44X18.00-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires.	370.14
	TY16202	Tire Chains For Use with 17.5L-24 In. 8 (R4) Rear Tires. Requires Wheel Spacer Set, BLV10029.	628.68
	TY4462	Tire Chains For Use with 13.6-28 In. 4PR (R1) Rear Tires.	396.19
	BLV10641	Transmission Transmission Oil Heater	88.00
	BM19940	Weights Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb.	13.20
	BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb For 20 In. Wheel only.	11.00
	BM19939	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb.	37.40
	LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 Lb.	53.90
	LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	45.10
		Without installation of Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (BLV10441 or BLV10442) tractor will only hold 5 Quik-Tatch Weights.	
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 10 front Quik-Tatch weights.	238.70
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 12 front Quik-Tatch weights.	255.20
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Weight Pin Kit.	59.91
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit.	99.00
	BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb Starter and Additional Weight for 19.5 and 20 In. Wheel.	140.80

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	T19293	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) Starter and Additional Weight for 24 and 28 In. Wheel.	171.60
	BLV10872	Wheels and Tires Front 10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial) Front Wheels & Tires	874.50
	BLV10874	27x10.5-15 (4PR R3 Turf 2 Pos.) Front Wheels and Tires	707.30
	BLV10876	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	800.80
	BLV10870	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	704.00
	BLV10871	Wheels and Tires Rear 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	2,464.00
	BLV10873	16.90-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,413.40
	BLV10877	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	3,136.10
	BLV10875	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,885.40

4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Yanmar 4 Cylinder Naturally Aspirated Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emmissions Certified Engine HP 43.1 (31.7)**
PTO HP 32.5 (23.0 kW) HST
**Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE
J1995: 43.1 (31.7) @ 2600 rpm, PS Displacement, L: 2.2 TRANSMISSION: HST Transmission 3 Range Differential Lock 4-Wheel Drive Cruise Control LoadMatch MotionMatch SpeedMatch eThrottle HYDRAULICS: Dual Mid Selective Control Valve with Joystick Control Lever, Float, Regenerative Function INSTRUMENTATION: Performance Tracking System Diagnostic Control Panel Hour Meter Speedometer ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System

0413

75 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position Wet Battery with 770 Cold Cranking Amps OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Arm Rests, Swivel and Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure)
Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards for North America and Europe Isolated Foot Rest Center Console Tool Storage Operator Presence with Safety Interlock CAB: 12 Volt Auxiliary Power Outlet Air Conditioning and Heater Cell Phone Holder Deluxe Fabric Covered Seat with Retractable Seat Belt and Armrests Dual Forward Work Lights Two Speed Front Windshield Wiper/Washer Fully Isolated Deluxe Cab High Impact Polymer Fenders with Integrated Tail Lights Radio Preparation (w/antenna, speakers, wiring, media player storage slot

Molded Rubber Floormat Operator Manual Holder Rearview Mirror (inside) Monitor Bosses (2 sets) Right Hand and Left Hand Console Storage Right Hand Control Center Sealed Ouiet Cabin Sun visor Swing-Out Rear Window w/removable plug for monitor or controller harnesses Tilt Steering Two Front/Two Rear Roof Mounted Warning Lights HITCH: HitchAssist Aux. 3 Point Hitch Control BASE MACHINE (4WD): 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires

Same Price

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	

	BASE MACHINE	
	F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia	
0321LV	4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)	31,076.00
	DESTINATION	
0184	Canada	Same Price
0202	United States	In Base Price
024D	American Samoa	Same Price
024H	United States Minor Outlying	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price

French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL Continued	
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Includes response control feature. Requires Operator Station option 2005 (Open Station with Deluxe Seat).	-1,263.00
1520		eHydro Includes premium eHydro features (SpeedMatch, LoadMatch, MotionMatch, and eThrottle).	In Base Price
		LOADERS	
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket Pricing includes 440R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	6,685.00
		73 In. (1850mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve Non-Self Leveling Loader Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket Pricing includes 440R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options: Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve Non-Self Leveling Loader Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast	5,811.00
		Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2005		Open Station with Deluxe Seat Deluxe Seat includes armrest and swivel base.	In Base Price
2050		Cab with Standard Seat Requires Transmission option 1520 (eHydro).	8,289.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio	In Base Price
2660		Factory Installed Stereo Jensen Stereo with AM/FM, and Weatherband. SIRIUS Satellite ready. Customer will have to purchase an XM receiver separately.	471.00

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		RADIO Continued	
		Available ONLY with option codes 2050 and 2060.	
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 Includes one set of bushings Not compatible with telescoping draft links	291.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
		REAR AXLE	
5090		Less Wheel Spacer	In Base Price
5091		Wheel Spacer Totaling 11 inches (5.5 inches each).	420.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
5221		13.6-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5240		16.9-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-40.00
5243		44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	-457.00
5253		22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	535.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
6221		8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
6240		10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	135.00
6243		27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	Same Price
6253		27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	78.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BW15074	Ballast Box Ballast Box Extension	138.60
	LP63768	Drawbar Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	BLV10640	Engine Engine Coolant Heater Kit (110 Volt)	66.00

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10608	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Vertical Exhaust Kit (Non Turbo) If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU23986 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts.	399.30
	BLV10791	Fenders Fixed Front Fender Kit (Cab Only) For 4R Series Cab Tractors with vertical exhaust.	531.30
	BLV10698	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only) For MY17 tractors and older.	337.70
	BLV10892	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only)	337.70
	BLV10756	Turnable Front Fender Kit (Cab Only) For MY17 tractors and older.	629.20
	BLV10896	Turnable Front Fender Kit (Cab Only)	629.20
	BLV10990	Front Hitch Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1 Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor mid Selective Control Valve to front hitch.	221.10
	BLV10991	Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 2 Required for second function hydraulics. Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor rear 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve to front hitch.	221.10
		Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit AND Aux Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1.	
	BLV10088	Category 1 Three-Point Hitch Lift Arms and Torsion Tube Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10086.	710.60
	BLV10989	Front Three-Point Hitch For MY18 tractors and newer.	1,717.10
		Lift Arms and Torsion Tube ordered separately, BLV10088.	
	BLV10091	Heavy Duty Push Bar Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10086.	429.00
	BW16155	Hood Guards Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment	170.50
	BW16335	Hood Guard	288.20
		Hydraulics Please review the SCV reference table, in the Sales Manual, for ordering information and compatibility information.	
	BLV10045	4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (Cab Only) Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	971.30
	BLV10050	4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	892.10

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10966	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Electric 3 Spool Diverter Kit (Cab and OOS) Includes two additional SCV's. Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit.	1,530.10
	BLV10763	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing (Cab Only) Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	975.70
	BLV10764	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing (OOS Only) Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	975.70
	BLV10457	Load Center Assembly (Cab Only) Electronic housing for powering all electric hydraulic kits. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	388.30
	BLV10456	Load Center Assembly (OOS Only) Electronic housing for powering all electric hydraulic kits. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	388.30
	BLV10498	Load Center Assembly (PRT Only) Electronic housing for powering all electric hydraulic kits. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	388.30
	BLV10969	Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	414.70
	BLV10499	Top and Tilt Field Kit (Cab Only) For MY17 tractors and older.	1,280.40
		Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit.	
	BLV10967	Top and Tilt Field Kit (Cab Only) Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit.	1,280.40
	BLV10040	Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only) For MY17 tractors and older.	1,280.40
		Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit.	
	BLV10965	Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only) For MY18 tractors and newer.	1,280.40
		Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit.	
	LVB24852	Lighting Beacon Light Kit (Cab Only)	244.20
	BLV10620	Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) Includes 2 guards.	80.30
	LVB25547	Lighting Equipment Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) Cannot be used with Forward Work Lighting Kit (LVB25546) at the same time. Includes 1 Light.	63.80
	LVB25546	Forward Lighting Kit (2 Lights) Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).	108.90

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10497	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued LED Work Light Kit Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.	303.60
	BLV10399	Work Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) Includes 2 guards. Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620).	80.30
	LVB24844	Mirrors External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	191.40
	BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit	191.40
	LP25001	Miscellaneous 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	139.00
	BLV11095	7-Pin Trailer Connector (Cab Only)	129.80
	BLV10174	7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only)	103.40
	BM19936	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Starter Weight, 45 lb	12.10
	BLV10358	Back-up Alarm Kit For 4R PRT Transmission Tractors. Standard on 4R eHydro Transmission Tractors.	132.00
	BW15073	Ballast Box	292.60
	LVA21039	Filter Pak	198.02
	BLV10359	Horn Kit	59.40
	BLV11052	Rear License Plate Kit (Cab Only) (Includes Light) For MY18 and newer Tractors.	64.90
	BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light) For MY18 and newer Tractors.	64.90
	LVB24853	Rear Work Light Kit (2 Lights) (Cab Only) Includes 2 Lights.	151.80
		Cab is Pre-Wired.	
	BLV11035	RightHand Mirror Kit	191.40
	TY15201	Tire Chains For Use with 10-16.5 In. 6 PR (R4) Front Tires.	206.63
	LVB24865	Tool Box Kit	166.10
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	113.73
	BLV10029	Wheel Spacer Set, 140MM	528.00

0.1	Attachment	Paradollar.	List Price Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)
	LVU15507	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).	30.24
	BLV10379	Operator Environment Air Seat Suspension Kit (OOS Only) Includes Air Ride Suspension Only. Used with Seat that Ships With Tractor.	727.10
	LVB24856	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) Compatible with cab tractors built prior to March 15, 2017.	254.10
	BLV10938	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) Compatible with cab tractors built after March 15, 2017.	254.10
	RE343680	Operator's Station Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	LVB24983	Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only)	727.10
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.	476.30
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	74.80
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	62.70
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Cab models only.	25.96
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	61.60
	SWJHD1630	Stereo with AM/FM, Weatherband, SIRIUS Satellite and iPod Ready Stereo included with option Code 8244 when configuring Tractor. Customer will need to purchase an XM receiver module that plugs into the back of the radio.	243.61
	BLV10832	PTO 2 Speed PTO Kit (Cab Only) Also order software part number LVU29170 through JDPoint.	759.00
	BLV10385	2 Speed PTO Kit (OOS Only) Requires Service Advisor software order number LVU29170. See instruction sheet for more details.	759.00
	BLV10968	Rear Hitch 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit Provides additional down-pressure to 3 point hitch. Not compatible with backhoe due to interference with the backhoe mounting frame. If tractor will be used for backhoe operations, remove the 3 Point Hitch Downforce kit and reinstall original 3 Point hitch components. Requires LVA19471 for OOS Tractors if NOT equipped with Load Center Assembly BLV10456. Requires LVA19473 for Cab Tractors if NOT equipped with Load Center Assembly BLV10457. Not compatible with Top and Tilt Kit or Electric 3 Spool Diverter Kit.	1,094.50
		Not compatible with backhoe due to interference with the backhoe mounting frame. If tractor will be used for backhoe operations, remove the 3 Point Hitch Downforce kit and reinstall original 3 Point hitch components.	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10375	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Telescoping Draft Links For Use on Tractors Equipped with Horizontal-Bar Stabilizers.	391.60
	LVU12858	iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).	23.03
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	365.20
	TY15988	Tire Chains Tire Chains For Use with 44X18.00-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires.	370.14
	TY16202	Tire Chains For Use with 17.5L-24 In. 8 (R4) Rear Tires. Requires Wheel Spacer Set, BLV10029.	628.68
	TY4462	Tire Chains For Use with 13.6-28 In. 4PR (R1) Rear Tires.	396.19
	BLV10641	Transmission Transmission Oil Heater	88.00
	BM19940	Weights Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb.	13.20
	BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb For 20 In. Wheel only.	11.00
	BM19939	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb.	37.40
	LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 Lb.	53.90
	LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	45.10
		Without installation of Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (BLV10441 or BLV10442) tractor will only hold 5 Quik-Tatch Weights.	
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 10 front Quik-Tatch weights.	238.70
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 12 front Quik-Tatch weights.	255.20
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Weight Pin Kit.	59.91
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit.	99.00
	BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb Starter and Additional Weight for 19.5 and 20 In. Wheel.	140.80
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) Starter and Additional Weight for 24 and 28 In. Wheel.	171.60
		Wheels and Tires Front	

Code	Attachment e Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10872	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued 10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial) Front Wheels & Tires	874.50
	BLV10874	27x10.5-15 (4PR R3 Turf 2 Pos.) Front Wheels and Tires	707.30
	BLV10876	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	800.80
	BLV10870	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	704.00
	BLV10871	Wheels and Tires Rear 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	2,464.00
	BLV10873	16.90-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,413.40
	BLV10877	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	3,136.10
	BLV10875	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,885.40

4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

52R ENGINE: Yanmar 4 Cylinder Turbocharged Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emmissions Certified Engine HP 51.5 (37.9 kW)**
PTO HP 39.9 (29.7 kW) HST
**Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE
J1995: 51.5 (37.9) @ 2600 rpm, Displacement, L: 2.2 TRANSMISSION: HST Transmission 3 Range Differential Lock 4-Wheel Drive Cruise Control LoadMatch MotionMatch SpeedMatch eThrottle HYDRAULICS: Dual Mid Selective Control Valve with Joystick Control Lever, Float, Regenerative Function, and Regenerative Lockout. INSTRUMENTATION: Performance Tracking System Diagnostic Control Panel Hour Meter Speedometer

ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System 75 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position Wet Battery with 770 Cold Cranking Amps OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Arm Rests, Swivel and Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure)
Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards for North America and Europe Isolated Foot Rest Center Console Tool Storage Operator Presence with Safety Interlock CAB: 12 Volt Auxiliary Power Outlet Air Conditioning and Heater Armrests Cell Phone Holder Deluxe Fabric Covered Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Dual Forward Work Lights Two Speed Front Windshield Wiper/Washer Fully Isolated Deluxe Cab High Impact Polymer Fenders with Integrated Tail Lights Radio Preparation (w/antenna,

speakers, wiring, media player storage slot Molded Rubber Floormat Operator Manual Holder Rearview Mirror (inside) Monitor Bosses (2 sets) Right Hand and Left Hand Console Storage Right Hand Control Center Sealed Quiet Cabin Sun visor Swing-Out Rear Window w/removable plug for monitor or controller harnesses Tilt Steering Two Front/Two Rear Roof Mounted Warning Lights HITCH: HitchAssist Aux. 3 Point Hitch Control BASE MACHINE (4WD): 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Sugge	Price ested SD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

	BASE MACHINE	
	F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia	
0361LV	4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)	33,914.00
	DESTINATION	
0184	Canada	Same Price
0202	United States	In Base Price
024D	American Samoa	Same Price
024H	United States Minor Outlying	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Oouc	Identifici	OPERATOR'S MANUAL Continued	σσσ (ψ)
0407		Coorish Onevateds Manual and Decal Kit	Como Drios
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Includes response control feature. Requires Operator Station option 2005 (Open Station with Deluxe Seat).	-1,263.00
1520		eHydro Includes premium eHydro features (SpeedMatch, LoadMatch, MotionMatch, and eThrottle).	In Base Price
		LOADERS	
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket Pricing includes 440R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	6,685.00
		73 In. (1850mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket	
		Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame	
		Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard	
		Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve Non-Self Leveling Loader	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket Pricing includes 440R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	5,811.00
		Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control	
		Hood Guard Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve Non-Self Leveling Loader	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2005		Open Station with Deluxe Seat Deluxe Seat includes armrest and swivel base.	In Base Price
2050		Cab with Standard Seat Requires Transmission option 1520 (eHydro).	8,289.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio	In Base Price
2660		Factory Installed Stereo Jensen Stereo with AM/FM, and Weatherband. SIRIUS Satellite ready. Customer will have to purchase an XM receiver separately.	471.00

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		RADIO Continued	
		Available ONLY with option codes 2050 and 2060.	
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 Includes one set of bushings Not compatible with telescoping draft links	291.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
		REAR AXLE	
5090		Less Wheel Spacer	In Base Price
5091		Wheel Spacer Totaling 11 inches (5.5 inches each).	420.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
5221		13.6-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5240		16.9-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-40.00
5243		44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	-457.00
5253		22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	535.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
6221		8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
6240		10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	135.00
6243		27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	Same Price
6253		27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	78.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BW15074	Ballast Box Ballast Box Extension	138.60
	LP63768	Drawbar Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	BLV10640	Engine Engine Coolant Heater Kit (110 Volt)	66.00

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10609	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Vertical Exhaust Kit If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU23986 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts.	399.30
	BLV10791	Fenders Fixed Front Fender Kit (Cab Only) For 4R Series Cab Tractors with vertical exhaust.	531.30
	BLV10698	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only) For MY17 tractors and older.	337.70
	BLV10892	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only)	337.70
	BLV10756	Turnable Front Fender Kit (Cab Only) For MY17 tractors and older.	629.20
	BLV10896	Turnable Front Fender Kit (Cab Only)	629.20
	BLV10990	Front Hitch Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1 Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor mid Selective Control Valve to front hitch.	221.10
	BLV10991	Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 2 Required for second function hydraulics. Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor rear 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve to front hitch.	221.10
		Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit AND Aux Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1.	
	BLV10088	Category 1 Three-Point Hitch Lift Arms and Torsion Tube Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10086.	710.60
	BLV10989	Front Three-Point Hitch For MY18 tractors and newer.	1,717.10
		Lift Arms and Torsion Tube ordered separately, BLV10088.	
	BLV10091	Heavy Duty Push Bar Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10086.	429.00
	BW16155	Hood Guards Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment	170.50
	BW16335	Hood Guard	288.20
		Hydraulics Please review the SCV reference table, in the Sales Manual, for ordering information and compatibility information.	
	BLV10045	4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (Cab Only) Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	971.30
	BLV10050	4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	892.10

Cada	Attachment	Description	List Price Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)
	BLV10966	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Electric 3 Spool Diverter Kit (Cab and OOS) Includes two additional SCV's. Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit.	1,530.10
	BLV10763	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing (Cab Only) Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	975.70
	BLV10764	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing (OOS Only) Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	975.70
	BLV10457	Load Center Assembly (Cab Only) Electronic housing for powering all electric hydraulic kits. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	388.30
	BLV10456	Load Center Assembly (OOS Only) Electronic housing for powering all electric hydraulic kits. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	388.30
	BLV10498	Load Center Assembly (PRT Only) Electronic housing for powering all electric hydraulic kits. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	388.30
	BLV10969	Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	414.70
	BLV10499	Top and Tilt Field Kit (Cab Only) For MY17 tractors and older.	1,280.40
		Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit.	
	BLV10967	Top and Tilt Field Kit (Cab Only) Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit.	1,280.40
	BLV10040	Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only) For MY17 tractors and older.	1,280.40
		Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit.	
	BLV10965	Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only) For MY18 tractors and newer.	1,280.40
		Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit.	
	LVB24852	Lighting Beacon Light Kit (Cab Only)	244.20
	BLV10620	Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) Includes 2 guards.	80.30
	LVB25547	Lighting Equipment Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) Cannot be used with Forward Work Lighting Kit (LVB25546) at the same time. Includes 1 Light.	63.80
	LVB25546	Forward Lighting Kit (2 Lights) Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).	108.90

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10497	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued LED Work Light Kit Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.	303.60
	BLV10399	Work Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) Includes 2 guards. Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620).	80.30
	LVB24844	Mirrors External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	191.40
	BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit	191.40
	LP25001	Miscellaneous 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	139.00
	BLV11095	7-Pin Trailer Connector (Cab Only)	129.80
	BLV10174	7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only)	103.40
	BM19936	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Starter Weight, 45 lb	12.10
	BLV10358	Back-up Alarm Kit For 4R PRT Transmission Tractors. Standard on 4R eHydro Transmission Tractors.	132.00
	BW15073	Ballast Box	292.60
	LVA21039	Filter Pak	198.02
	BLV10359	Horn Kit	59.40
	BLV11052	Rear License Plate Kit (Cab Only) (Includes Light) For MY18 and newer Tractors.	64.90
	BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light) For MY18 and newer Tractors.	64.90
	LVB24853	Rear Work Light Kit (2 Lights) (Cab Only) Includes 2 Lights.	151.80
		Cab is Pre-Wired.	
	BLV11035	RightHand Mirror Kit	191.40
	TY15201	Tire Chains For Use with 10-16.5 In. 6 PR (R4) Front Tires.	206.63
	LVB24865	Tool Box Kit	166.10
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	113.73
	BLV10029	Wheel Spacer Set, 140MM	528.00

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LVU15507	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).	30.24
	BLV10379	Operator Environment Air Seat Suspension Kit (OOS Only) Includes Air Ride Suspension Only. Used with Seat that Ships With Tractor.	727.10
	LVB24856	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) Compatible with cab tractors built prior to March 15, 2017.	254.10
	BLV10938	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) Compatible with cab tractors built after March 15, 2017.	254.10
	RE343680	Operator's Station Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	LVB24983	Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only)	727.10
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.	476.30
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	74.80
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	62.70
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Cab models only.	25.96
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	61.60
	SWJHD1630	Stereo with AM/FM, Weatherband, SIRIUS Satellite and iPod Ready Stereo included with option Code 8244 when configuring Tractor. Customer will need to purchase an XM receiver module that plugs into the back of the radio.	243.61
	BLV10832	PTO 2 Speed PTO Kit (Cab Only) Also order software part number LVU29170 through JDPoint.	759.00
	BLV10385	2 Speed PTO Kit (OOS Only) Requires Service Advisor software order number LVU29170. See instruction sheet for more details.	759.00
	BLV10968	Rear Hitch 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit Provides additional down-pressure to 3 point hitch. Not compatible with backhoe due to interference with the backhoe mounting frame. If tractor will be used for backhoe operations, remove the 3 Point Hitch Downforce kit and reinstall original 3 Point hitch components. Requires LVA19471 for OOS Tractors if NOT equipped with Load Center Assembly BLV10456. Requires LVA19473 for Cab Tractors if NOT equipped with Load Center Assembly	1,094.50
		BLV10457. Not compatible with Top and Tilt Kit or Electric 3 Spool Diverter Kit.	
		Not compatible with backhoe due to interference with the backhoe mounting frame. If tractor will be used for backhoe operations, remove the 3 Point Hitch Downforce kit and reinstall original 3 Point hitch components.	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10375	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Telescoping Draft Links For Use on Tractors Equipped with Horizontal-Bar Stabilizers.	391.60
	LVU12858	iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).	23.03
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507)</i> .	365.20
	TY15988	Tire Chains Tire Chains For Use with 44X18.00-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires.	370.14
	TY16202	Tire Chains For Use with 17.5L-24 In. 8 (R4) Rear Tires. Requires Wheel Spacer Set, BLV10029.	628.68
	TY4462	Tire Chains For Use with 13.6-28 In. 4PR (R1) Rear Tires.	396.19
	BLV10641	Transmission Transmission Oil Heater	88.00
	BM19940	Weights Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb.	13.20
	BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb For 20 In. Wheel only.	11.00
	BM19939	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb.	37.40
	LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 Lb.	53.90
	LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	45.10
		Without installation of Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (BLV10441 or BLV10442) tractor will only hold 5 Quik-Tatch Weights.	
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 10 front Quik-Tatch weights.	238.70
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 12 front Quik-Tatch weights.	255.20
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Weight Pin Kit.	59.91
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit.	99.00
	BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb Starter and Additional Weight for 19.5 and 20 In. Wheel.	140.80
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) Starter and Additional Weight for 24 and 28 In. Wheel.	171.60
		Wheels and Tires Front	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10872	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued 10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial) Front Wheels & Tires	874.50
	BLV10874	27x10.5-15 (4PR R3 Turf 2 Pos.) Front Wheels and Tires	707.30
	BLV10876	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	800.80
	BLV10870	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	704.00
	BLV10871	Wheels and Tires Rear 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	2,464.00
	BLV10873	16.90-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,413.40
	BLV10877	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	3,136.10
	BLV10875	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,885.40

4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Yanmar 4 Cylinder Intercooled Turbocharged Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 65.9 (48.5 kW)**
PTO HP 52 (38.8 kW) HST **Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995: 65.9 (48.5) @ 2600 rpm, Displacement, L: 2.2 TRANSMISSION: HST Transmission 3 Range Differential Lock Cruise Control 4-Wheel Drive LoadMatch MotionMatch SpeedMatch eThrottle HYDRAULICS: Dual Mid Selective Control Valve with Joystick Control Lever, Float, Regenerative Function, and Regenerative Lockout. INSTRUMENTATION: Performance Tracking System Diagnostic Control Panel Hour Meter Speedometer ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System

75 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position Wet Battery with 770 Cold Cranking Amps OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Arm Rests, Swivel and Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure)
Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards for North America and Europe Isolated Foot Rest Center Console Tool Storage Operator Presence with Safety Interlock CAB: 12 Volt Auxiliary Power Outlet Air Conditioning and Heater Armrests Cell Phone Holder Deluxe Fabric Covered Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Dual Forward Work Lights Two Speed Front Windshield Wiper/Washer Fully Isolated Deluxe Cab High Impact Polymer Fenders with Integrated Tail Lights Radio Preparation (w/antenna, speakers, wiring, media player storage slot

Molded Rubber Floormat Operator Manual Holder Rearview Mirror (inside) Monitor Bosses (2 sets) Right Hand and Left Hand Console Storage Right Hand Control Center Sealed Ouiet Cabin Sun visor Swing-Out Rear Window w/removable plug for monitor or controller harnesses Tilt Steering Two Front/Two Rear Roof Mounted Warning Lights HITCH: HitchAssist Aux. 3 Point Hitch Control BASE MACHINE (4WD): 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia 4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp) 0382LV 39,421.00 DESTINATION 0184 Canada Same Price 0202 United States In Base Price 024D American Samoa Same Price 024H United States Minor Outlying Same Price 0205 Quebec Same Price **OPERATOR'S MANUAL** 0409 English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit In Base Price 0413 French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit Same Price

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL Continued	GG2 (()
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Includes response control feature. Requires Operator Station option 2005 (Open Station with Deluxe Seat).	-1,263.00
1520		eHydro Includes premium eHydro features (SpeedMatch, LoadMatch, MotionMatch, and eThrottle).	In Base Price
		LOADERS	
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket Pricing includes 440R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	6,685.00
		73 In. (1850mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve Non-Self Leveling Loader	
4750		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	5 044 00
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket Pricing includes 440R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options: Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve Non-Self Leveling Loader Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	5,811.00
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2005		Open Station with Deluxe Seat Deluxe Seat includes armrest and swivel base.	In Base Price
2060		Deluxe Cab with Air Ride Seat Includes Rear Wiper and 2 Rear Work Lights. Requires Transmission option 1520 (eHydro).	9,166.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio	In Base Price
2660		Factory Installed Stereo Jensen Stereo with AM/FM, and Weatherband.	471.00

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		RADIO Continued SIRIUS Satellite ready. Customer will have to purchase an XM receiver separately.	
		Available ONLY with option codes 2050 and 2060.	
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 Includes one set of bushings Not compatible with telescoping draft links	291.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
		REAR AXLE	
5090		Less Wheel Spacer	In Base Price
5091		Wheel Spacer Totaling 11 inches (5.5 inches each).	420.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
5221		13.6-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5240		16.9-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-40.00
5243		44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	-457.00
5253		22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	535.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
6221		8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
6240		10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	135.00
6243		27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	Same Price
6253		27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	78.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BW15074	Ballast Box Ballast Box Extension	138.60
	LP63768	Drawbar Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	BLV10640	Engine Engine Coolant Heater Kit (110 Volt)	66.00

4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10609	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Vertical Exhaust Kit If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU23986 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts.	399.30
	BLV10791	Fenders Fixed Front Fender Kit (Cab Only) For 4R Series Cab Tractors with vertical exhaust.	531.30
	BLV10698	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only) For MY17 tractors and older.	337.70
	BLV10892	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only)	337.70
	BLV10756	Turnable Front Fender Kit (Cab Only) For MY17 tractors and older.	629.20
	BLV10896	Turnable Front Fender Kit (Cab Only)	629.20
	BLV10990	Front Hitch Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1 Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor mid Selective Control Valve to front hitch.	221.10
	BLV10991	Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 2 Required for second function hydraulics. Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor rear 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve to front hitch.	221.10
		Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit AND Aux Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1.	
	BLV10088	Category 1 Three-Point Hitch Lift Arms and Torsion Tube Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10086.	710.60
	BLV10989	Front Three-Point Hitch For MY18 tractors and newer.	1,717.10
		Lift Arms and Torsion Tube ordered separately, BLV10088.	
	BLV10091	Heavy Duty Push Bar Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10086.	429.00
	BW16155	Hood Guards Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment	170.50
	BW16335	Hood Guard	288.20
		Hydraulics Please review the SCV reference table, in the Sales Manual, for ordering information and compatibility information.	
	BLV10045	4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (Cab Only) Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	971.30
	BLV10050	4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	892.10

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10966	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Electric 3 Spool Diverter Kit (Cab and OOS) Includes two additional SCV's. Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit.	1,530.10
	BLV10763	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing (Cab Only) Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	975.70
	BLV10764	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing (OOS Only) Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	975.70
	BLV10457	Load Center Assembly (Cab Only) Electronic housing for powering all electric hydraulic kits. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	388.30
	BLV10456	Load Center Assembly (OOS Only) Electronic housing for powering all electric hydraulic kits. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	388.30
	BLV10498	Load Center Assembly (PRT Only) Electronic housing for powering all electric hydraulic kits. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	388.30
	BLV10969	Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	414.70
	BLV10499	Top and Tilt Field Kit (Cab Only) For MY17 tractors and older.	1,280.40
		Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit.	
	BLV10967	Top and Tilt Field Kit (Cab Only) Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit.	1,280.40
	BLV10040	Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only) For MY17 tractors and older.	1,280.40
		Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit.	
	BLV10965	Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only) For MY18 tractors and newer.	1,280.40
		Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit.	
	LVB24852	Lighting Beacon Light Kit (Cab Only)	244.20
	BLV10620	Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) Includes 2 guards.	80.30
	LVB25547	Lighting Equipment Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) Cannot be used with Forward Work Lighting Kit (LVB25546) at the same time. Includes 1 Light.	63.80
	LVB25546	Forward Lighting Kit (2 Lights) Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).	108.90

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10497	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued LED Work Light Kit Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.	303.60
	BLV10399	Work Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) Includes 2 guards. Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620).	80.30
	LVB24844	Mirrors External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	191.40
	BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit	191.40
	LP25001	Miscellaneous 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	139.00
	BLV11095	7-Pin Trailer Connector (Cab Only)	129.80
	BLV10174	7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only)	103.40
	BM19936	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Starter Weight, 45 lb	12.10
	BLV10358	Back-up Alarm Kit For 4R PRT Transmission Tractors. Standard on 4R eHydro Transmission Tractors.	132.00
	BW15073	Ballast Box	292.60
	LVA21039	Filter Pak	198.02
	BLV10359	Horn Kit	59.40
	BLV11052	Rear License Plate Kit (Cab Only) (Includes Light) For MY18 and newer Tractors.	64.90
	BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light) For MY18 and newer Tractors.	64.90
	LVB24853	Rear Work Light Kit (2 Lights) (Cab Only) Includes 2 Lights.	151.80
		Cab is Pre-Wired.	
	BLV11035	RightHand Mirror Kit	191.40
	TY15201	Tire Chains For Use with 10-16.5 In. 6 PR (R4) Front Tires.	206.63
	LVB24865	Tool Box Kit	166.10
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	113.73
	BLV10029	Wheel Spacer Set, 140MM	528.00

0.1	Attachment	Paradollar.	List Price Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)
	LVU15507	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).	30.24
	BLV10379	Operator Environment Air Seat Suspension Kit (OOS Only) Includes Air Ride Suspension Only. Used with Seat that Ships With Tractor.	727.10
	LVB24856	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) Compatible with cab tractors built prior to March 15, 2017.	254.10
	BLV10938	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) Compatible with cab tractors built after March 15, 2017.	254.10
	RE343680	Operator's Station Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	LVB24983	Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only)	727.10
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.	476.30
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	74.80
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	62.70
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Cab models only.	25.96
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	61.60
	SWJHD1630	Stereo with AM/FM, Weatherband, SIRIUS Satellite and iPod Ready Stereo included with option Code 8244 when configuring Tractor. Customer will need to purchase an XM receiver module that plugs into the back of the radio.	243.61
	BLV10832	PTO 2 Speed PTO Kit (Cab Only) Also order software part number LVU29170 through JDPoint.	759.00
	BLV10385	2 Speed PTO Kit (OOS Only) Requires Service Advisor software order number LVU29170. See instruction sheet for more details.	759.00
	BLV10968	Rear Hitch 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit Provides additional down-pressure to 3 point hitch. Not compatible with backhoe due to interference with the backhoe mounting frame. If tractor will be used for backhoe operations, remove the 3 Point Hitch Downforce kit and reinstall original 3 Point hitch components. Requires LVA19471 for OOS Tractors if NOT equipped with Load Center Assembly BLV10456. Requires LVA19473 for Cab Tractors if NOT equipped with Load Center Assembly BLV10457. Not compatible with Top and Tilt Kit or Electric 3 Spool Diverter Kit.	1,094.50
		Not compatible with backhoe due to interference with the backhoe mounting frame. If tractor will be used for backhoe operations, remove the 3 Point Hitch Downforce kit and reinstall original 3 Point hitch components.	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10375	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Telescoping Draft Links For Use on Tractors Equipped with Horizontal-Bar Stabilizers.	391.60
	LVU12858	iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).	23.03
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).	365.20
	TY15988	Tire Chains Tire Chains For Use with 44X18.00-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires.	370.14
	TY16202	Tire Chains For Use with 17.5L-24 In. 8 (R4) Rear Tires. Requires Wheel Spacer Set, BLV10029.	628.68
	TY4462	Tire Chains For Use with 13.6-28 In. 4PR (R1) Rear Tires.	396.19
	BLV10641	Transmission Transmission Oil Heater	88.00
	BM19940	Weights Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb.	13.20
	BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb For 20 In. Wheel only.	11.00
	BM19939	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb.	37.40
	LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 Lb.	53.90
	LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	45.10
		Without installation of Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (BLV10441 or BLV10442) tractor will only hold 5 Quik-Tatch Weights.	
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 10 front Quik-Tatch weights.	238.70
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 12 front Quik-Tatch weights.	255.20
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Weight Pin Kit.	59.91
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit.	99.00
	BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb Starter and Additional Weight for 19.5 and 20 In. Wheel.	140.80
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) Starter and Additional Weight for 24 and 28 In. Wheel.	171.60
		Wheels and Tires Front	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10872	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued 10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial) Front Wheels & Tires	874.50
	BLV10874	27x10.5-15 (4PR R3 Turf 2 Pos.) Front Wheels and Tires	707.30
	BLV10876	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	800.80
	BLV10870	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	704.00
	BLV10871	Wheels and Tires Rear 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	2,464.00
	BLV10873	16.90-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,413.40
	BLV10877	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	3,136.10
	BLV10875	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,885.40

Attachments for 1026R, 1026R TLB Compact Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BW15073	Ballast Box: Ballast Box Must remove Backhoe prior to use (If Equipped).	280.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	133.10
	LVB24976	Buckets: 12 In. Backhoe Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.) Requires Backhoe.	436.70
	LVB24977	16 In. Backhoe Bucket (1.31 Cu. Ft.) Requires Backhoe.	486.20
	BW14144	49 In. (1250mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change Requires Loader.	738.10
	BW15896	49 in. (1250mm) Materials Bucket - Pin ON Requires Loader.	684.20
	BW14145	53 In. (1350mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change Requires Loader.	800.80
	BW14146	61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change Requires Loader.	848.10
	LVB24975	8 In. Backhoe Bucket (0.63 Cu. Ft.) Requires Backhoe.	370.70
	AM134805	Engine: Engine Block Heater Adapter	66.04
	BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (110 Volt) Requires AM134805 Engine Block Heater Adapter (1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2320, 2025R).	64.64
	AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	25.48
	LVU12858	Hitch: iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings	22.10
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507). Must remove Backhoe prior to use (If Equipped).	357.50
	BW15901	Hood Guards: Deluxe Hood Guard (1023E, 1025R & 1026R Tractors) Standard on H120 Loaders.	231.00
	BW15900	Hood Guard (1023E, 1025R & 1026R Tractors) Standard on D120 Loaders.	209.00
	LVB25956	Hydraulics: Power Beyond Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. Not Compatible with LVB25837 (Rear Hydraulic Kit) and BLV10351 (Third SCV Kit).	174.90

Attachments for 1026R, 1026R TLB Compact Tractors Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	LVB25837	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Rear Hydraulic Kit Routes Dual Mid SCVs to Rear of Tractor. Not compatible with LVB25956 (Power Beyond Kit) or BLV10531 (Third SCV Kit). Also not compatible with TLB models.	306.90
	BLV10351	Third Selective Control Valve Kit BLV10351 is the preferred kit for open station 1 family tractors because the handle will not interfere with the seat. Not compatible with LVB25956 (Power Beyond Kit) or LVB25837 (Rear Hydraulic Kit). Also not compatible with TLB models.	642.00
	LVB25547	Lighting: Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546). Not for use with Cab Tractors. Cannot be used with Forward Work Lighting Kit (LVB25546) at the same time.	63.80
	LVB25546	Forward Lighting Kit (2 Lights) Requires Light Brush Guard Kit LBV25016. Cannot be used with Rear Work Lighting Kit (LVB25547) at the same time.	97.90
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.	302.50
	LVB25016	Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (Two Guards)	49.50
	LP25001	Miscellaneous: 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the Pathways Home Page, then "Sales" then "John Deere Licensed Products" then "Order Zone GenII". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer. Must remove Backhoe prior to use (If Equipped).	139.00
	LP25000	ABS Plastic Canopy For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the Pathways Home Page, then "Sales" then "John Deere Licensed Products" then "Order Zone Genll". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer. Canopy is not compatible when Backhoe is installed. Must remove backhoe prior to use.	457.81
	BW15476	Bucket Level Indicator Requires Loader.	62.70
	LVB26110	Loader Mount Toolbox Kit	66.00
	BM19556	Rubber Street Pad Kit Requires Backhoe.	138.60
	LVB24982	Stabilizer Cylinder Protection Kit Requires Backhoe.	124.30
	TY25324	Operator Environment: Weather Protection Umbrella	113.73
	TY15958	Seats / Wheels / Tires: Tire Chains (Pair) for 26x12-12 Tires	97.67
	LVB26209	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Owner's Manual and Decal Kit	119.90
		Weights:	

Attachments for 1026R, 1026R TLB Compact Tractors Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	BM17972	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued 50 Lb. Cast Iron Wheel Weight (1)	133.76
	BM17976	50 Lb. Wheel Weight, Rear Plastic (1) with Mounting Hardware	67.41
	BM17973	72 Lb. Cast Iron Starter Wheel Weight (1)	187.26
	BM18101	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight and (2) 50 Lb. Cast Iron Weights on 26 In. Tire	29.96
	BM18089	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight on 26x12-12 Tire	23.54
	BM17977	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Two 50 lb. Weights on 23 ln., 24 ln. or 26 ln. Tire	21.40
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. Requires (1)M128726 Rod, and (2)A15147 Spring Clips.	63.13
		Wheels and Tires Front:	
	LVB25850	18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	330.00
	LVB25848	18x8.50-10 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	370.70
	LVB25849	Wheels and Tires Rear: 26x12-12 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	452.10
	LVB25847	26x12-12 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	512.60

Attachments for 2320, 2520, 2720 Compact Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	AM134805	Engine: Engine Block Heater Adapter For use on 2320 Model Only.	66.04
	BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (110 Volt) Requires AM134805 Engine Block Heater Adapter (1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2320, 2025R).	64.64
	AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	25.48
	LVB25652	Fenders: Rear FenderExtension Kit	173.80
	LVU12858	Hitch: iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings	22.10
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).	357.50
	BW15217	Hood Guards: Hood Guard (2025R, 2210, 2305, 2320)	245.30
	BW15634	Hood Guard (2032R, 2520, 2720)	259.60
	LVB25823	Hydraulics: Loader/Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2032R, 2520, 2720) Diverter is not compatible with Mechanical Mower Lift system.	556.60
	LVB25822	Loader/Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320) Diverter is not compatible with Mechanical Mower Lift system.	421.59
	BLV10381	Power Beyond Kit Not Compatible with Third SCV kit (BLV10382). Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe or other continuous flow Attachments on 2320, 2520, 2720, 2025R and 2032R Tractors.	480.70
	LVB25606	Rear Hydraulic Outlet Kit Routes Dual Mid SCVs to Rear of Tractor.	324.50
	BLV10382	Third Selective Control Valve Kit Without Detent Not Compatible with Power Beyond Kit BLV10381. For Use on 2320, 2520, 2720, 2025R and 2032R Tractors.	882.20
	LVB25547	Lighting: Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546). Not for use with Cab Tractors.	63.80
	LVB25546	Forward Lighting Kit (2 Lights) Requires Light Brush Guard Kit, LVB25016. Not Compatible with Rear Work Lighting Kit (LVB25547).	97.90

Attachments for 2320, 2520, 2720 Compact Tractors Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
-	BLV10497	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued LED Work Light Kit Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.	302.50
	LVB25016	Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (Two Guards)	49.50
	LP25001	Miscellaneous: 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the Pathways Home Page, then "Sales" then "John Deere Licensed Products" then "Order Zone GenII". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	139.00
	LP25000	ABS Plastic Canopy For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the Pathways Home Page, then "Sales" then "John Deere Licensed Products" then "Order Zone GenII". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	457.81
	LVB19942	High Capacity Alternator Kit (35 amp) For 2305, 2320, and 2520 Models (Serial - 406007).	536.80
	LP95223	Medium Seat Cover For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the Pathways Home Page, then "Sales" then "John Deere Licensed Products" then "Order Zone GenII". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	27.99
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
	TY25324	Operator Environment: Weather Protection Umbrella	113.73
	LVB25994	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit For Use with 2720 Model Only.	97.90
	LVB25993	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit For Use with 2520 Model Only.	97.90
	LVB25992	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit For Use with 2320 Model Only.	97.90
	BLV10641	Transmission: Transmission Oil Heater	86.83
	BM17987	Weights: Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 60 Lb.	16.50
	H148916	Front Weight Retainer Shaft For Use on 2520 and 2720 Models Only.	30.11
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. Requires (1)M128726 Rod, and (4)A15147 Spring Clips (2320 Model Only). Requires (1) H148916 Rod and (2) AR60372 Spring Clips (2520 and 2720 Models Only).	63.13
	BM17965	Rear Wheel Weight, 60 Lb. Starter and Additional Weight for 15, 16, 16.5 and 17.5-Inch Wheel. Requires BM17987.	140.80
	AR60372	Spring Locking Pin For Use on 2520 and 2720 Models Only.	3.25

Attachments for 2320, 2520, 2720 Compact Tractors Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	LVB24806	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Wheels and Tires Front: 23x8.50-12 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Front Wheels & Tires For Use on 2320 Model Only.	433.40
	LVB24804	23x8.50-12 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	490.60
	LVB25556	24x8.50-14 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Front Wheels & Tires For Use on 2520 and 2720 Models Only.	550.00
	LVB24803	Wheels and Tires Rear: 12-16.50 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires For Use on 2320 Model Only.	998.80
	LVB25557	14-17.50 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) For Use on 2520 and 2720 Models Only.	1,342.00
	LVB24805	31x13.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires For Use on 2320 Model Only.	849.20
	LVB25555	36x14-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires For Use on 2520 and 2720 Models Only.	1,037.30

Attachments for 3005, 4005 Compact Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	AT118553	Engine: Air Cleaner Service Indicator (Donaldson)	59.64
	AM134805	Engine Block Heater Adapter	66.04
	BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (110 Volt)	64.64
	LVB25829	Vertical Exhaust Kit (3005 Model Only)	355.30
	LVU12858	Hitch: iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings	22.10
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507)</i> .	357.50
	LVB25658	Hydraulics: Dual Selective Control Valve Kit (3005 Model Only) Standard on 4WD tractors only.	1,125.30
	BM18005	Power Beyond Kit (3005, 790, 770)	324.50
	BM18046	Rear Hydraulic Quik Coupler Kit (2 Hose Kit) Requires Dual SCV. Not compatible with 4005 model.	233.20
	BLV10497	Lighting: LED Work Light Kit Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.	302.50
	BM17981	Miscellaneous: 12 Volt Work Light Kit Requires AM108244, Harness.	52.43
	LP25001	3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the Pathways Home Page, then "Sales" then "John Deere Licensed Products" then "Order Zone GenII". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	139.00
	LVB25659	Mid-PTO 2100 RPM (3005 Model Only)	677.60
	AM107212	Operator Environment: 10 In. Extension for Roll-Gard Cross Tube Required for Use with 7 Backhoe on 3005, 790 and 770 Tractors.	139.18
	RE19445	Canopy - Premium For Use on 4005 Model Only.	1,163.80
	LVB25999	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit For Use with 4005 Model Only.	77.00
	LVB26000	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit For Use with 3005 Model Only.	77.00

Attachments for 3005, 4005 Compact Tractors Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	BM19940	Weights: Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb. For Use on 4005 Model Only.	13.20
	BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 Lb. For 20 In. Wheel only.	11.00
	LVB25572	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 60 Lb. For 16 In. and 19.5 In. Wheel (Additional Weight). For Use on 3005 Model Only.	34.10
	LVB25571	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Starter Weight, 45 Lb. For Use on 3005 Model Only.	13.20
	BM19938	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 60 Lb. for 16 In. and 19.5 In. Wheel For Use on 3005 Model Only.	11.00
	BM19939	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb. For Use on 4005 Model Only.	37.40
	LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 Lb. For Use on 4005 Model Only.	53.90
	CH15318	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (790, 3005) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	18.24
	CH14083	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	40.99
	BM17998	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (790, 3005) Includes Front Weight Bracket and Hardware to Allow up to Four 42 Lb. Additional Quik-Tatch Weights. Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Four Quik-Tatch Weights.	239.80
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. Requires CH15318, Pin (3005 Model Only). Requires CH14083 Pin (4005 Model Only).	63.13
	BM17969	Rear Wheel Starter Weight, 45 Lb. For use with 11.2-24 R1 Agricultural Rear Tires on 24 In. Wheel (3005 Model Only).	140.80
	BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 Lb. Starter and Additional Weight for 19.5 In. Wheel (3005 Model Only). Starter and Additional Weight for 20 In. Wheel (4005 Model Only). Additional Weight for 24 In. Wheel.	140.80
	BM17965	Rear Wheel Weight, 60 Lb. Starter and Additional Weight for 16 In. and 19.5 In. Wheel (3005 Model Only).	140.80
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 110 Lb. For Use on 4005 Model Only.	171.60
	LVB25044	Wheels and Tires Front: 10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial) Front Wheels & Tires For Use on 4005 Model Only.	874.50
	BM16869	25x8.50-14 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Front Wheels & Tires For Use on 3005 Model Only.	500.50

Attachments for 3005, 4005 Compact Tractors Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	LVB25420	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued 25x8.50-14 (6PR, R4 Industrial) Front Wheels & Tires For Use on 3005 Model Only.	625.90
	LVB25043	27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires For Use on 4005 Model Only.	707.30
	LVB00011	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires For Use on 3005 Model Only.	556.60
	LVB25042	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires For Use on 4005 Model Only.	704.00
	LVB00009	Wheels and Tires Rear: 11.20-24 (4PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires For Use on 3005 Model Only.	1,755.60
	BM16841	13.60-16 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires For Use on 3005 Model Only.	1,257.30
	LVB25048	14.90-24 (4PR, R1 Bar, 8 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires For Use on 4005 Model Only.	1,595.00
	LVB00014	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires For Use on 3005 Model Only.	1,731.40
	LVB25982	17.50L-24 (8PR, R4 Industrial, 8 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires For Use on 4005 Model Only.	2,313.30
	LVB25000	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf) Rear Wheels & Tires For Use on 4005 Model Only.	1,885.40

Attachments for 2305, 2305 TLB Compact Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LVB24976	Buckets: 12 In. Backhoe Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	436.70
	LVB24977	16 In. Backhoe Bucket (1.31 Cu. Ft.)	486.20
	BW14144	49 In. (1250mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	738.10
	BW14145	53 In. (1350mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	800.80
	BW14146	61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	848.10
	LVB24975	8 In. Backhoe Bucket (0.63 Cu. Ft.)	370.70
	AM134805	Engine: Engine Block Heater Adapter	66.04
	BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (110 Volt) Requires AM134805 Engine Block Heater Adapter (1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2320, 2025R).	64.64
	AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	25.48
	LVU12858	Hitch: iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings	22.10
	LVB25822	Hydraulics: Loader/Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320) Diverter is not compatible with Mechanical Mower Lift system.	421.59
	LVB25547	Lighting: Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546). Not for use with Cab Tractors.	63.80
	LVB25016	Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (Two Guards)	49.50
	LP25001	Miscellaneous: 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the Pathways Home Page, then "Sales" then "John Deere Licensed Products" then "Order Zone GenII". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer. Must remove Backhoe prior to use (If Equipped).	139.00
	LP25000	ABS Plastic Canopy For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the Pathways Home Page, then "Sales" then "John Deere Licensed Products" then "Order Zone GenII". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer. Canopy is not compatible when Backhoe is installed. Must remove backhoe prior to use.	457.81
	BW15476	Bucket Level Indicator	62.70
	LVB24813	Cruise Control Kit	180.40

Attachments for 2305, 2305 TLB Compact Tractors Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	LVB19942	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued High Capacity Alternator Kit (35 amp) For 2305, 2320, and 2520 Models (Serial - 406007).	536.80
	LVB24982	Stabilizer Cylinder Protection Kit	124.30
	TY15958	Seats / Wheels / Tires: Tire Chains (Pair) for 26x12-12 Tires	97.67
	LVB25991	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit For 2305 Tractor. Not compatible with 260 backhoe.	94.60
	BM17972	Weights: 50 Lb. Cast Iron Wheel Weight (1)	133.76
	BM17976	50 Lb. Wheel Weight, Rear Plastic (1) with Mounting Hardware	67.41
	BM17973	72 Lb. Cast Iron Starter Wheel Weight (1)	187.26
	H148916	Front Weight Retainer Shaft	30.11
	BM18101	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight and (2) 50 Lb. Cast Iron Weights on 26 In. Tire	29.96
	BM18089	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight on 26x12-12 Tire	23.54
	BM17977	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Two 50 lb. Weights on 23 ln., 24 ln. or 26 ln. Tire	21.40
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. Requires (1)M128726 Rod, and (2)A15147 Spring Clips.	63.13
	AR60372	Spring Locking Pin	3.25
	BM20954	Wheels and Tires Front: 18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf) Front Wheels & Tires	330.00

Attachments for 3320, 3520, 3720 Compact Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BLV10640	Engine: Engine Coolant Heater Kit (110 Volt)	64.64
	LVA13457	Spark Arrester Screen	46.33
	LVB25884	Vertical Exhaust Kit	397.10
	LVB25686	Fenders: Front Fender Kit	531.30
	LVB24860	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only)	272.80
	LVB25684	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Open Station Only)	272.80
	LVB25308	Hitch: Telescoping Draft Links For Use on Tractors Equipped with Horizontal-Bar Stabilizers.	352.00
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).	357.50
	BWA1190	Hood Guards: Deluxe Hood Guard	586.30
	BW15219	Hood Guard	259.60
	LVB26035	Hydraulics: 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break. Please refer to Selective control valve (SCV) reference table for any additional parts.	852.50
	LVB24854	Electric Diverter Kit (Cab Only) Includes Two Additional SCV's Additional SCV's (Either Third and Fourth or Fourth and Fifth). Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.	1,606.00
	LVB26076	Electric Diverter Kit (Cab Only) Includes Two Additional SCV's Additional SCV's (Either Third and Fourth or Fourth and Fifth) Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break	1,568.60
	LVB25507	Electric Diverter Kit (OOS Only) Includes Diverter Valve, Two Sets of Rear Mounted couplers, Hydraulic Lines and Selector Switch. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.	1,478.40
	LVB26075	Electric Diverter Kit (OOS Only) Includes Diverter Valve, Two Sets of Rear Mounted couplers, Hydraulic Lines and Selector Switch. Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.	1,567.50

Attachments for 3320, 3520, 3720 Compact Tractors Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	LVB26031	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit (Cab Only) Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.	1,145.10
	LVB26030	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit (OOS Only) For 3120-3720 Tractors, Dual SCV is Standard. Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.	1,212.20
	LVB25781	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720 Cab Tractors. Only compatible with MY2011 tractors and older. See sales manual for details.	412.50
	LVB26069	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for use with Backhoe on 3120-3720 Cab Tractors. Only compatible with 2011 tractors and newer. See Sales Manual for details.	412.50
	LVB25505	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Only compatible with 2010 tractors and older. See sales manual for details.	412.50
	LVB26064	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Only compatible with 2011 tractors and newer. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.	412.50
	LVB25506	Third Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only) For 3120-3720 Tractors, Dual SCV is Standard. Not compatible with MY2011 or newer tractors. See sales manual for details.	283.80
	LVB24845	Third Selective control Valve Kit (Cab Only) Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. Not compatible with MY2011 or newer tractors. See sales manual for details.	339.90
	LVB25311	Top and Tilt Field Kit Requires Electric Diverter Kit. For 3320 and 3520 MY2011 and prior	1,226.50
	BLV10650	Top and Tilt Field Kit Requires Electric Diverter Kit. Prior to MY2011 order LVB25311.	1,347.50
	LVB25547	Lighting: Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546). Not for use with Cab Tractors.	63.80
	LVB24852	Beacon Light Kit (Cab Only)	243.10
	LVB25546	Forward Lighting Kit (2 Lights) Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).	97.90
	LVB24853	Rear Work Light Kit (2 Lights) (Cab Only) Cab is Pre-Wired.	150.70
	LVB25016	Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (Two Guards)	49.50

Attachments for 3320, 3520, 3720 Compact Tractors Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	LP25001	Miscellaneous: 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the Pathways Home Page, then "Sales" then "John Deere Licensed Products" then "Order Zone GenII". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	139.00
	LVB25015	55 Amp Alternator	313.50
	LVB25971	7-Pin Trailer Connector (Cab) Serial # (H522565 -)	111.10
	LVB25960	7-Pin Trailer Connector (Open Station)	271.70
	LVB25866	Automotive Style Cruise, Load Match, Speed Match, and Upgraded Motion Match Switch	115.50
	LVB24851	Horn Kit (Cab Only)	48.40
	LP95233	Large Seat Cover For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the Pathways Home Page, then "Sales" then "John Deere Licensed Products" then "Order Zone GenII". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	29.99
	TY4453	Tire Chains	308.55
	TY15651	Tire Chains	98.26
	TY4457	Tire Chains For Use With LVB25496 Rear Tires.	323.33
	TY15649	Tire Chains For use with 27x8.50-15 (R3) Front Tires.	97.03
	LVB24930	Tool Box Kit Cab Only.	61.60
	LVB24983	Operator Environment: Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only)	723.80
	LVB25688	Air Seat Suspension Kit (OOS Only) Includes Air Ride Suspension Only. Used with Seat that Ships With Tractor.	657.80
	LVB26065	Cab Speaker and Radio Mount Kit Cab Only. Compatible only with MY2010 or previous models. See sales manual for details.	92.40
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard	583.00
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	105.60
	LVB24876	Cigarette Lighter/Ashtray Kit (Cab Only) For 3320, 3520, 3720, 4320, 4520 and 4720 Tractors.	48.40
	RE289852	Deere Delco Stereo Radio with Weatherband, Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, and Four Speakers	See Parts
	LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	190.30

Attachments for 3320, 3520, 3720 Compact Tractors Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	LVB24856	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only)	280.50
	SWJHD1630	Stereo with AM/FM, Weatherband, SIRIUS Satellite and iPod Ready Stereo included with option Code 9520 when configuring Tractor.	255.40
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	113.73
	LVB24846	PTO: Mid PTO Control Kit (Cab Only)	158.40
	LVB25537	Mid PTO Kit Note: 3X20 Tractors equipped with RIO(Reverse Implement Option) and PRT transmission are not compatible with mid-mount mowers(for grooming). Tractors with serial numbers ending with 910000(OOS) and above will have RIO. Tractors with serial numbers ending with 940000(cab) and above will have RIO.	722.70
	BKK10018	Powertrain: Wheel Slip Control	5,261.30
	LVB26181	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit Cab Tractors.	90.20
	LVB26180	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit Open Station Tractors.	72.60
	LVA11189	Transmission: Load Match Switch	19.14
	LVB26139	PRT Oil Cooler Kit	300.30
	BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater	86.83
	AL113087	Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap Cab Only.	36.75
	BM19940	Weights: Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb.	13.20
	BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 Lb.	11.00
	LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 Lb.	53.90
	LVBM19607	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	47.30
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.	238.70
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. Requires (1) LVBM19607, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit.	63.13
	BM19780	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb. Requires (1) LVBM19607, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit.	108.90

Attachments for 3320, 3520, 3720 Compact Tractors Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	BM17968	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 Lb. Starter and Additional Weight for 19.5 and 20 In. Wheel.	140.80
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 110 Lb. Starter and Additional Weight for 24 In. Wheel. Requires Attaching Hardware 4 each of 03H1605 (Bolt) and 14H1039 (Nut) for Starter Weight and BM19940 for Additional Weight.	171.60
	LVB25670	Wheels and Tires Front: 25x10.50LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	716.10
	LVB25673	27x8.5-15 (6PR R4 Industrial 2 Pos.) Front Wheels & Tires	716.10
	LVB25671	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	638.00
	LVB25672	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	556.60
	LVB25495	Wheels and Tires Rear: 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,848.00
	LVB25496	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,570.80
	LVB25498	41x18LL-16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,504.70
	LVB25494	43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,760.00

Attachments for 4105 Compact Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	AT118553	Engine: Air Cleaner Service Indicator (Donaldson)	59.64
	BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (110 Volt)	64.64
	LVA13457	Spark Arrester Screen	46.33
	LVB25884	Vertical Exhaust Kit	397.10
	LVB25308	Hitch: Telescoping Draft Links	352.00
	LVU15507	iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings	10.40
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVUI5507)</i> .	357.50
	BW15783	Hood Guards: Hood Guard (4105) For Tractor serial numbers 1LV4105HKAH410001 and below For Tractors 1LV4105HKAH410001 and above use BW16040.	251.90
	BW16040	Hood Guard (4105) For Tractor serial numbers 1LV4105HKAH410001 and above. For Tractors 1LV4105HKAH410001 and below, use BW15783.	259.60
	LVB26030	Hydraulics: Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit (OOS Only) For 3120-3720 and 4105 Tractors, Dual SCV is Standard. Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.	1,212.20
	LVB25505	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Only compatible with 2010 tractors and older. See sales manual for details.	412.50
	LVB26064	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Only compatible with 2011 tractors and newer. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.	412.50
	LVB25084	Third Selective Control Valve Kit Requires dual SCV. Includes rear mounted couplers. Hydraulic lines and SCV lever, valve not included. If tractor is equipped with loader, LVB25084 is recommended to raise and lower mid-mount mowers.	323.40
	LVB25089	Third Selective Control Valve Kit Requires Dual SCV. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever, Valve Not Included.	316.80
	LVB25547	Lighting: Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546). Not for use with Cab Tractors.	63.80

Attachments for 4105 Compact Tractors Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	LVB25546	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Forward Lighting Kit (2 Lights) Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).	97.90
	LVB25016	Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (Two Guards)	49.50
	LP25001	Miscellaneous: 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the Pathways Home Page, then "Sales" then "John Deere Licensed Products" then "Order Zone GenII". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	139.00
	LVB25015	55 Amp Alternator	313.50
	LVB26021	Cruise Control Kit	313.50
	TY16202	Tire Chains For Use with 17.5L-24 In. 8 (R4) Rear Tires	628.68
	LVB25334	Operator Environment: Canopy - Standard Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.	583.00
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	105.60
	LVB25990	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operators Manual and Decal Kit For 4105 Tractor	68.20
	LVB26188	Spanish North American Operators Manual and Decal Kit	77.00
	BLV10641	Transmission: Transmission Oil Heater	86.83
	BM19940	Weights: Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb.	13.20
	LVBM19607	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	47.30
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.	238.70
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. Requires CH15318, Pin.	63.13
	BM19780	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb. Requires (1) BLV10443.	108.90
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 110 Lb.	171.60
	BM19108	Wheels and Tires Front: 10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial) Front Wheels & Tires	874.50
	LVB26029	Wheels and Tires Rear: 17.50L-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,203.30

Attachments for 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720 Compact Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BLV10640	Engine: Engine Coolant Heater Kit (110 Volt)	64.64
	LVA13458	Spark Arrester Screen	44.61
	LVB25561	Vertical Exhaust Kit Serial #(- 670000).	236.50
	LVB25765	Vertical Exhaust Kit Serial #(670001 -).	393.80
	RE51650	Water Separator Clear Bowl	69.01
	LVB25685	Fenders: Front Fender Kit	531.30
	LVB24860	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only)	272.80
	LVB25683	Rear Fender Extension Kit (Open Station Only)	272.80
	LVB25309	Hitch: Telescoping Draft Links	389.40
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507)</i> .	357.50
	BW15221	Hood Guards: Hood Guard (4120-4720)	259.60
	LVB26072	Hydraulics: 4th & 5th Electrohydraulic SCV Kit (Cab Only) Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break. Also see SCV Options Table under Notes for the appropriate parts needed for installation.	1,405.80
	LVB26037	4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break. Please refer to Selective control valve (SCV) reference table for any additional parts.	877.80
	LVB24855	Electric Diverter Kit (Cab Only) Includes Two Additional SCV's (Either Third and Fourth or Fourth and Fifth) Not compatible with MY2011 and later tractors. See sales manual for details.	1,522.40
	LVB25511	Electric Diverter Kit (OOS Only) Includes Two Additional SCV's (Either Third and Fourth or Fourth and Fifth) Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.	1,478.40
	LVB26077	Electric Diverter Kit (OOS Only) Includes two additional SCV's.	1,522.40

Attachments for 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720 Compact Tractors Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	LVB26033	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit (Cab Only) Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.	1,145.10
	LVB26032	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.	1,145.10
	LVB26078	Electronic Diverter Kit (Cab Only) Includes two additional SCV's.	1,522.40
	LVB25780	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.	343.20
	LVB26071	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.	421.30
	LVB25512	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on 4510-4710 and 4120-4720 Open Station Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.	412.50
	LVB26066	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on 4510-4710 and 4120-4720 Open Station Tractors. Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.	412.50
	LVB24848	Third Selective Control Valve Kit (Cab Only) Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. Not compatible with MY2011 or newer tractors. See sales manual for details.	287.10
	LVB25513	Third Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. Not compatible with MY2011 or older tractors. See sales manual for details.	283.80
	LVB25312	Top and Tilt Field Kit Requires Electric Diverter Kit. For 4120, 4320 and 4520 MY2011 and prior.	1,159.40
	LVB26161	Top and Tilt Field Kit Requires Electric Diverter Kit. Prior to MY2011 order LVB25312.	1,273.80
	RE527545	Kits and Accessories: Engine Block Heater	157.91
	LVB25547	Lighting: Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546). Not for use with Cab Tractors.	63.80
	LVB24852	Beacon Light Kit (Cab Only)	243.10
	LVB25546	Forward Lighting Kit (2 Lights)	97.90

Attachments for 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720 Compact Tractors Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	LVB24853	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Rear Work Light Kit (2 Lights) (Cab Only) Cab is Pre-Wired.	150.70
	LVB25236	Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (Two Guards) Open Station Only.	63.80
	LP25001	Miscellaneous: 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the Pathways Home Page, then "Sales" then "John Deere Licensed Products" then "Order Zone GenII". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	139.00
	LVB25971	7-Pin Trailer Connector (Cab) Serial # (H670871 -)	111.10
	LVB25960	7-Pin Trailer Connector (Open Station)	271.70
	LVB25867	Automotive Style Cruise Load Match, Speed Match and Uppgraded Motion Match Switch $Serial \# (670001 \ \text{-})$	115.50
	LVB25866	Automotive Style Cruise, Load Match, Speed Match, and Upgraded Motion Match Switch Serial # (-670000).	115.50
	LVB24851	Horn Kit (Cab Only)	48.40
	LP95233	Large Seat Cover For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the Pathways Home Page, then "Sales" then "John Deere Licensed Products" then "Order Zone GenII". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	29.99
	TY15201	Tire Chains For Use with 10-16.5 In. 6 PR (R4) Front Tires.	206.63
	TY15988	Tire Chains For Use with 44X18.00-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires.	370.14
	TY16202	Tire Chains For Use with 17.5L-24 In. 8 (R4) Rear Tires	628.68
	TY4462	Tire Chains For Use with 13.6-28 In. 4PR (R1) Rear Tires.	396.19
	LVB24865	Tool Box Kit	165.00
	LVB24983	Operator Environment: Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only)	723.80
	LVB25688	Air Seat Suspension Kit (OOS Only) Includes Air Ride Suspension Only. Used with Seat that Ships With Tractor.	657.80
	LVB26065	Cab Speaker and Radio Mount Kit Cab Only. Compatible only with MY2010 or previous models. See sales manual for details.	92.40
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard	583.00

Attachments for 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720 Compact Tractors Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	LVB25332	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	105.60
	LVB24876	Cigarette Lighter/Ashtray Kit (Cab Only) For 3320, 3520, 3720, 4320, 4520 and 4720 Tractors.	48.40
	RE289852	Deere Delco Stereo Radio with Weatherband, Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, and Four Speakers	See Parts
	LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	190.30
	LVB24856	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only)	280.50
	LVB25501	Seat Armrest Kit Open Station Only, Standard on Cab Tractors.	145.20
	SWJHD1630	Stereo with AM/FM, Weatherband, SIRIUS Satellite and iPod Ready Stereo included with option Code 9520 when configuring Tractor.	255.40
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	113.73
	LVB24847	PTO: Mid PTO Controls (Cab Only)	171.60
	LVB25959	Mid PTO Kit 4X20 Tractors with SN ending in 916000 (OOS) and 946000 (Cab) and after are NOT compatible with mid-mount mowers. Cab Tractors Require LVB24847 Mid PTO Controls.	762.30
	BKK10018	Powertrain: Wheel Slip Control	5,261.30
	LVB26186	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit Cab Tractors.	80.30
	LVB26185	Spanish North American Operators Manual and Decal Kit Open Station Tractors.	64.90
	BLV10641	Transmission: Transmission Oil Heater	86.83
	AL113087	Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap Cab Only.	36.75
	BM19940	Weights: Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb.	13.20
	BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 Lb.	11.00
	BM19939	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb.	37.40
	LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 Lb.	53.90
	LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	45.10

Attachments for 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720 Compact Tractors Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	BLV10441	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front Weight Bracket Extension Kill Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch weights.	255.20
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Weight Pin Kit.	63.13
	BM19780	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb. Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit.	108.90
	BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 Lb. Starter and Additional Weight for 19.5 and 20 In. Wheel.	140.80
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 110 Lb. Starter and Additional Weight for 24 and 28 In. Wheel.	171.60
	BM19108	Wheels and Tires Front: 10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial) Front Wheels & Tires	874.50
	LVB25108	27x10.5-15 (4PR R3 Turf 2 Pos.) Front Wheels and Tires	707.30
	LVB25007	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	800.80
	BM19083	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	704.00
	BM19113	Wheels and Tires Rear: 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	2,464.00
	BLV10328	16.90-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,413.40
	LVB25981	17.50L-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,203.30
	BM19208	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special) Rear Wheels & Tires	3,136.10
	LVB25000	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,885.40

Attachments for 110 TLB Compact Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LVB25348	Buckets: 18 In. Pin-on Heavy Duty Backhoe Bucket 4 Digging Teeth	899.80
	LVB25749	18 In. Quick Coupler Heavy-Duty Backhoe Bucket 4 Digging Teeth	1,014.20
	LVB25754	20 In. Pin-On Heavy-Duty Backhoe Bucket 4 Digging Teeth	994.40
	LVB25750	20 In. Quick Coupler Heavy Duty Backhoe Bucket 4 Digging Teeth	1,059.30
	LVB25349	24 In. Pin-on Heavy Duty Backhoe Bucket 4 Digging Teeth	893.16
	LVB25751	24 In. Quick Coupler Heavy Duty Backhoe Bucket 4 Digging Teeth	1,180.30
	LVB25350	30 In. Pin-on Heavy Duty Backhoe Bucket No Digging Teeth	1,205.60
	LVB25752	30 In. Quick Coupler Heavy-Duty Backhoe Bucket 5 Digging Teeth	1,272.70
	LVB25351	36 In. Pin-on Heavy Duty Backhoe Bucket No Digging Teeth	1,340.90
	LVB25753	36 In. Quick Coupler Heavy-duty Backhoe Bucket No Digging Teeth	1,405.80
	LVB25342	72 In. Quik-Tatch Heavy Duty Front Loader Bucket w/Replaceable Cutting Edge	1,387.10
	LVB25341	72 In. Quik-Tatch Standard Front Loader Bucket	1,152.80
	LVB25345	84 In. Light Material Bucket For Light Material Handling.	1,420.10
	BLV10640	Engine: Engine Coolant Heater Kit (110 Volt)	64.64
	LVA15311	Spark Arrester Assembly	113.54
	LVB24858	Hitch: Regular 3-Pt Hitch	929.50
	LVB25735	Miscellaneous: 3 In. Retractable Seat Belt	151.80
	U16748	66 in. Bolt-On Cutting Edge	127.19
	T32742	72 in. Bolt-On Cutting Edge	145.36

Attachments for 110 TLB Compact Tractors Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	LVA12133	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Solid Rubber Stabilizer Pad (4 Required)	46.62
	BLV10641	Transmission: Transmission Oil Heater	86.83
	AL113087	Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection. Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.75

MSRP LIST

C25

Manufacturer: John Deere

MSRP List Name: Equipment for Compact Utility Tractors

Percent Discount: 16%

MSRP List Date: 11May2015

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

260 Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

6 ft. 2 In. (1.89 m) Digging Depth One Double Acting Swing Cylinder 150 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics 8 In. Bucket Swivel Seat Bracket Transport Locking Pins Hydraulic Stabilizers Subframe Mounting

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
1161LV		260 Backhoe For 2305, 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R OOS Tractors.	5,879.00
		Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit LVB25956 (except 2305). Tire chains are not compatible with backhoe.	
		Only 17 digit Serial No. 260 backhoes (with updated mainframe) are compatible with 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.	
		MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS, SUBFRAME, AND REAR HANGER	
1001		Subframe Mounting/Power Beyond Hydraulics (For 2305 Tractors) AM105466 and AM105467 Couplers are required or need to be included in code.	-72.00
1005		Subframe Mounting (For 1023E Tractors) Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor.	In Base Price
1006		Subframe Mounting (For 1025R and 1026R Tractors) Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor.	Same Price
1010		Less Subframe Mounting/Power Beyond Hydraulics	-1,129.00
		Buckets:	
2000		8 In. Bucket (0.63 Cu. Ft.)	In Base Price
2001		12 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	57.00
2002		16 In. Bucket (1.31 Cu. Ft.)	97.00
2010		Less Bucket	-314.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BLV10025	Buckets: 12 In. Bucket (0.66 Cu. Ft.)	443.30
	BLV10026	16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	492.80

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

260 Backhoe

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	BLV10024	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued 8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.)	376.20
	LVB25956	Hydraulics: Power Beyond Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	174.90
	BM19556	Miscellaneous: Rubber Street Pad Kit	138.60
	LVB24982	Stabilizer Cylinder Protection Kit	124.30
	BLV10504	Mountings and Hardware for Tractors: Subframe Mounting (For 1023E Tractors) Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor.	1,358.50
	BLV10503	Subframe Mounting (For 1025R, 1026R Tractors) Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor.	1,358.50
	LVB25969	Subframe Mounting/Power Beyond Hydraulics Kit (For 2305 Tractors with 260 Backhoe)	1,246.30
	BLV10684	Operator Manual and Decal Kit: Spanish / French Canadian North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	17.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

270A Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

7 ft. Digging Depth One Double Acting Swing Cylinder 150 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics

8 In. Bucket Operator's Seat Hydraulic Stabilizers Subframe Mounting (3 Point Hitch Assist) Transport Locks

0110050555

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	_
6150LV		270A Backhoe For 2025R and 2320 OOS Tractors.	8,186.00
		Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit. Mechanical mower lift system will not work with backhoe mounted.	
		Buckets:	
3001		8 In. Bucket (0.63 Cu. Ft.)	In Base Price
3002		12 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	61.00
3003		16 In. Bucket (1.31 Cu. Ft.)	106.00
		MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS, SUBFRAME, AND REAR HANGER	
1003		Subframe Mounting (For 2025R, 2320 Tractors)	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
9430		Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BLV10025	Buckets: 12 In. Bucket (0.66 Cu. Ft.)	443.30
	BLV10026	16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	492.80
	BLV10024	8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.)	376.20

270A Backhoe

	ATTACHMENT		SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
CODE	IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	USD (\$)
	LVB25603	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Hydraulics: Power Beyond Kit Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on 2320 Tractors. Equipped with Dual SCV. Not Compatible with Third SCV kit BLV1038/LVB26166	357.50
	BM19556	Miscellaneous: Rubber Street Pad Kit	138.60
	BLV10023	Thumb Not compatible with 8 In. Bucket (BLV10024).	658.90
	BLV10021	Mountings and Hardware for Tractors: Subframe Mounting Kit (For 2025R, 2320 Tractors with 270A Backhoe)	1,489.40
	BLV10068	Operator Manual and Decal Kit: Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	147.04
	BLV10057	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	17.60

46 Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

SUGGESTED

6.5 ft. (2.0 m) Digging Depth Two Double Acting Swing Cylinders 180 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics

9 In. Bucket
Operator's Seat with
Transport Lock
Hydraulic Stabilizers with
Flip-Over Pads
Subframe Mounting

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
1150LV		46 Backhoe For 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, and 4115 OOS Tractors.	7,385.00
		The 46 Backhoe is not Compatible with a Mid-Mount Mower Deck, See Sales Manual.	
		Tractors Must be Equipped with a 200X/200CX Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit. With Full Axle Oscillation and Sharp Turning Angle, Tires have some Interference with 200X/200CX Loader Tubes when 46 Backhoe is Installed on 4115 Tractors. This Condition is Worse with R3 Tires than R4's. 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors Require Folding ROPS and Tall ROPS Upper Hoop Kit (LVB25573).	
		MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS, SUBFRAME, AND REAR HANGER	
1004		Subframe Mounting (For 2032R, 2520, 2720)	Same Price
1010		Less Subframe Mounting	-1,020.00
		Buckets:	
2000		9 In. Bucket (0.64 Cu. Ft.)	In Base Price
2001		13 In. Bucket (1.04 Cu. Ft.)	47.00
2002		16 In. Bucket (1.33 Cu. Ft.)	78.00
2003		20 In. Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.)	153.00
2004		24 In. Bucket (2.14 Cu. Ft.)	210.00
2010		Less Bucket	-351.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BM19558	Buckets: 13 In. Bucket (1.04 Cu. Ft.)	479.60
	BM19559	16 In. Bucket (1.33 Cu. Ft.)	515.90

46 Backhoe

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	BM19560	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued 20 In. Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.)	607.20
	BM19561	24 In. Bucket (2.14 Cu. Ft.)	675.40
	BM19557	9 In. Bucket (0.64 Cu. Ft.)	422.40
	LVB25603	Hydraulics: Power Beyond Kit Not Compatible with Third SCV kit BLV1038/LVB26166 Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on 2320, 2520, 2720 Tractors. Equipped with Dual SCV.	357.50
	BLV10381	Power Beyond Kit Not Compatible with Third SCV kit BLV1038/LVB26166 Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, and 4115 Tractors Equipped with Dual SCV.	480.70
	LVB24842	Mountings and Hardware for Tractors: Subframe Mounting Kit (For 2025R, 2320 Tractors with 46 Backhoe)	1,201.20
	LVB25883	Subframe Mounting Kit (For 2032R, 2520, 2720 Tractors with 46 Backhoe)	1,201.20
	LVB25573	Operator Environment: Tall ROPS Upper Hoop Kit Required for Use with 46 Backhoe on 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors.	212.30
	LVB25581	Operator Manual and Decal Kit: Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	No Charge

375 Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

CHOOFETED

7 ft. 8 In. (2.3 m) Digging Depth Quik-Tatch Mounting Two Double Acting Swing Cylinders 180 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics

9 In. Bucket
Operator's Seat with
Transport Lock
Hydraulic Stabilizers with
Flip-Over Pads
Rockshaft Assist Mounting
Brackets and Hardware for
3120-3720, 4105 Open
Station Tractors

ATTACHMENT CODE IDENTIFIER		DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
6120LV		375 Backhoe (For 3120-3720, 4105, 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Cab and OOS Tractors)	8,791.00
		Tractor's Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit. 4105 Tractor Requires LVB25930 Parking Extension Kit. See Sales Manual for 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractor/Backhoe Requirements.	
		MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS, SUBFRAME, AND REAR HANGER	
1002		Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3120-3720, 4105 OOS Tractors	In Base Price
1004		Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4300-4400 and 4310-4410 Tractors with Heavy Duty Sub-Frame	501.00
1005		Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3320-3720 Cab Tractors	321.00
1010		Less Mounting Brackets and Hardware	-479.00
		Buckets:	
3000		9 In. Bucket (0.64 Cu. Ft.)	In Base Price
3001		13 In. Bucket (1.04 Cu. Ft.)	48.00
3002		16 In. Bucket (1.33 Cu. Ft.)	80.00
3003		20 In. Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.)	156.00
3004		24 In. Bucket (2.14 Cu. Ft.)	214.00
3005		36-Inch Bucket (3.01 Cu. Ft.)	385.00
3010		Less Bucket	-358.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

375 Backhoe

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9430		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Continued Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BM19558	Buckets: 13 In. Bucket (1.04 Cu. Ft.)	479.60
	BM19559	16 In. Bucket (1.33 Cu. Ft.)	515.90
	BM19560	20 In. Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.)	607.20
	BM19561	24 In. Bucket (2.14 Cu. Ft.)	675.40
	BM19562	36 In. Bucket (3.34 Cu. Ft.)	845.90
	BM19557	9 In. Bucket (0.64 Cu. Ft.)	422.40
	LVB25085	Hydraulics: Power Beyond Kit Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4310-4410 Tractors.	342.10
	LVB25781	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720 Cab Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.	412.50
	LVB26069	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for use with Backhoe on 3120-3720 Cab Tractors. Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.	412.50
	LVB25505	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.	412.50
	LVB26064	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Only compatible with 2011 tractors and newer. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.	412.50
	LVB25221	Power Beyond Kit with RCV Filter Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4300-4400 Tractors.	412.50
	LVB25930	Miscellaneous: Parking Extension Kit (4105)	104.50
	BM19556	Rubber Street Pad Kit	138.60
	LVB26056	Thumb	803.00
	_,	Only compatible with a 2010 model or later backhoe with a serial number greater than LV0375X030000. Not compatible with 9 In. Budket (BM19557).	555.50

375 Backhoe

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	LVB24795	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Mountings and Hardware for Tractors: Heavy-Duty Subframe Kit See Sales Manual for 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractor/Backhoe Requirements.	591.80
	LVB25611	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (3120-3720 Open Station Tractors)	564.30
	BM19564	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4300-4400, 4310-4410)	564.30
	LVB26149	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (3320-3720 Cab Tractors)	941.60
	BLV10058	Operator Manual and Decal Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	17.60

375A Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

7.5 ft. Digging Depth 180 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics 9 In. Bucket Operator's Seat Hydraulic Stabilizers Subframe Mounting (3 Point Hitch Assist) Transport Locks

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
6160LV		375A Backhoe 3033R-3046R Cab and OOS Tractors	9,188.00
		Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit.	
		SUBFRAME MOUNTING	
1001		Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (Cab Only)	Same Price
1005		Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (OOS Only)	In Base Price
		Buckets:	
3000		9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft.)	In Base Price
3010		12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu. Ft.)	66.00
3020		16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)	154.00
3030		20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)	242.00
3040		24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.)	330.00
3050		18 In. HD Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft.)	271.00
3060		Less Bucket	-489.00
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Buckets:

375A Backhoe

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	BLV10339	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued 12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu Ft.)	610.50
	BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)	707.30
	BLV10343	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft)	836.00
	BLV10341	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)	804.10
	BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.)	900.90
	BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft)	537.90
	LVB26064	Hydraulics: Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3033R-3046R Open Station Tractors. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) or ordering details.	412.50
	BLV10462	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3033R-3046R Open Station Tractors. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) or ordering details.	449.90
	BLV10353	Miscellaneous: Mechanical Thumb	671.00
	BM19556	Rubber Street Pad Kit	138.60
	BLV10345	Mountings and Hardware for Tractors: Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (Cab Only)	1,210.00
	BLV10460	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (OOS Only)	1,210.00

385A Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

8.5 ft. Digging Depth 180 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics 12 In. Bucket Operator's Seat Hydraulic Stabilizers Subframe Mounting (3 Point Hitch Assist) Transport Locks

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
6170LV		385A Backhoe 3033R-3046R OOS Tractors	9,939.00
		Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit.	
		SUBFRAME MOUNTING	
1010		Less Mounting	-1,001.00
1005		Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (OOS Only)	In Base Price
		Buckets:	
3000		9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft.)	66.00
3010		12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu. Ft.)	In Base Price
3020		16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)	88.00
3030		20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)	176.00
3040		24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.)	264.00
3050		18 In. HD Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft.)	205.00
3060		Less Bucket	-555.00
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

385A Backhoe

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Buckets:	
	BLV10339	12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu Ft.)	610.50
	BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)	707.30
	BLV10343	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft)	836.00
	BLV10341	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)	804.10
	BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.)	900.90
	BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft)	537.90
	LVB26064	Hydraulics: Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3033R-3046R Open Station Tractors. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) or ordering details.	412.50
	BLV10352	Miscellaneous: Mechanical Thumb	925.00
			825.00
	BM19556	Rubber Street Pad Kit	138.60
	BLV10460	Mountings and Hardware for Tractors: Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (OOS Only)	1,210.00

485 Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

8 ft. 9 In.(2.7 m) Digging Depth Quick-Tatch Mounting Two Double Acting Swing Cylinders 180 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics

1010

12 In. Bucket
Operator's Seat with
Transport Locks
Hydraulic Stabilizers with
Flip-Over Pads
Rockshaft Assist Mounting
Brackets, Hardware and
Adapter Frame Plate for
4510-4710 and 4120-4720
Tractors

			SUGGESTED
	ATTACHMENT		LIST PRICE
CODE	IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

6131LV 485 Backhoe 10,248.00

For 3120-3720 OOS Tractors, 4120-4720 Cab and OOS Tractors, 4300-4400, 4310-4410, 4500-4700, 4510-4710, 5045E-5075E OOS Tractors 9/3, and 5103-5403 OOS Tractors.

Does Not Fit Cab 3320-3720 Tractors.

Less Mounting Brackets and Hardware

Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit.

5 Series Tractors do not require a Power Beyond Kit.

Installation of LVB25628 PRT Oil Cooler Kit is Recommended for 4000 Twenty Series Tractors with a PRT Trans. and Equipped with a Backhoe that will be used for Extended Continuous Periods of Time.

See Sales Manual for 4300 Through 4710 Tractor/Backhoe Requirements.

MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS, SUBFRAME, AND REAR **HANGER** 1001 Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware -269.00 (4300-4400, 4310-4410) with Heavy Duty Sub-Frame 1005 Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (3120-3720 OOS Tractors) -439.00 1006 Subframe Mounting Brackets, Hydraulics and Hardware For 5045E-5075E Series 110.00 Tractors and 5103-5403 Series Tractors Compatible with serial numbers after PY5103UO13641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, and PY5403U000735. 1007 Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware In Base Price (4120-4720. See notes below on 4500-4700 and 4510-4710) 4320-4720 Cab Tractors Equipped with Mid-PTO Require LVB25876 Cab/Backhoe/Mid PTO Additional Mounting Kit. See Sales Manual for Serial Numbers. For 4500-4700 and 4510-4710 Tractors Manufactured Before Nov. '02, See Sales Manual for Additional Required Service Parts.

-917.00

485 Backhoe

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ADAPTER FRAME FOR BACKHOE	
2000		Adapter Frame Weldment Plate (3120-3720, 4300-4400, 4310-4410)	-42.00
2003		Adapter Frame Weldment Plate (4120-4720, 4500-4700 and 4510-4710)	In Base Price
2010		Less Adapter Frame Weldment Plate	-934.00
		Buckets:	
3000		12-Inch Bucket (1.53 Cu. Ft.)	In Base Price
3001		18-Inch Bucket (2.47 Cu. Ft.)	77.00
3002		24-Inch Bucket (3.48 Cu. Ft.)	161.00
3010		Less Bucket	-608.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
9430		Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LVB25613	Backhoe Adapter Frames: Adapter Frame Weldment Plate (3120-3720, 4300-4400, 4310-4410)	1,041.70
	LVB26163	Adapter Frame Weldment Plate (4120-4720, 4500-4700 and 4510-4710)	1,120.90
	BM19568	Buckets: 12 In. Standard Bucket (1.53 Cu. Ft.)	717.20
	LVB25173	14 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.)	793.10
	LVB25174	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (2.68 Cu. Ft.)	872.30
	BM19569	18 In. Standard Bucket (2.47 Cu. Ft.)	807.40
	LVB25175	24 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (3.71 Cu. Ft.)	975.70
	BM19570	24 In. Standard Bucket (3.48 Cu. Ft.)	906.40
	LVB25085	Hydraulics: Power Beyond Kit Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4310-4410 Tractors.	342.10
	LVB25780	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4320-4720 Cab Tractors.	343.20
	LVB26071	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.	421.30

485 Backhoe

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	LVB25505	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.	412.50
	LVB25512	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on 4510-4710 and 4120-4720 Open Station Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.	412.50
	LVB26064	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Only compatible with 2011 tractors and newer. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.	412.50
	LVB26066	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on 4510-4710 and 4120-4720 Open Station Tractors. Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.	412.50
	LVB25220	Power Beyond Kit with RCV Filter Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4500-4700 Tractors.	412.50
	LVB25221	Power Beyond Kit with RCV Filter Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4300-4400 Tractors.	412.50
	LVB26039	Miscellaneous: Creep to Reposition Kit Only compatible with 4520 and 4720 tractors starting with Model Year 2011, and the latest 485 Backhoe LVB26189 and Adaptor LVB26163. Ensure software is LVA16028P or later. Previous software versions are not compatible with this kit.	975.70
	BM19556	Rubber Street Pad Kit	138.60
	LVB26057	Thumb Only compatible with a 2010 model or later backhoe with a serial number greater than LV0485X030000. Not compatible with 12 In. Standard Bucket (BM19568) or 14 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (LVB25173).	1,034.00
	LVB25876	Mountings and Hardware for Tractors: Cab/Backhoe/Mid PTO Additional Mounting Kit Required in addition to Order Code 1003 for 4320-4720 Cab Tractors Equipped with Mid PTO.	116.60
	LVB24795	Heavy-Duty Subframe Kit Required for Use on 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractors with a 48, 448 or 485 Backhoe.	591.80
	LVB25611	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (3120-3720 Open Station Tractors)	564.30

485 Backhoe

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	LVB26148	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4120-4720. See notes below on 4500-4700 and 4510-4710) 4320-4720 Cab Tractors Equipped with Mid-PTO Require LVB25876 Cab/Backhoe/Mid PTO Additional Mounting Kit. See Sales Manual for Serial Numbers. For 4500-4700 and 4510-4710 Tractors Manufactured Before Nov. '02, See Sales Manual for Additional Required Service Parts.	1,080.20
	BM19564	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4300-4400, 4310-4410)	564.30
	LVB26092	Subframe Mounting Brackets, Hydraulics and Hardware For 5045E-5075E Series Tractors and 5103-5403 Series Tractors <i>Compatible with serial numbers after PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, and PY5403U000735.</i>	2,236.30
	BLV10058	Operator Manual and Decal Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	17.60
	LVB25865	Transmission: PRT Oil Cooler Kit Required for 4120-4720 PRT Tractors	286.00

485A Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

8.5 ft. Digging Depth 180 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics 12 In. Bucket Operator's Seat Hydraulic Stabilizers Subframe Mounting (3 Point Hitch Assist) Transport Locks

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
6180LV		485A Backhoe 4044M-4066M OOS and 4044R-4066R Cab and OOS Tractors	10,658.00
		Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit.	
		SUBFRAME MOUNTING	
1010		Less Mounting	-1,001.00
1003		Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4044M-4066M and 4044R-4066R Tractors (Cab and OOS)	In Base Price
		Buckets:	
3000		9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft.)	66.00
3010		12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu. Ft.)	In Base Price
3020		16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)	88.00
3030		20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)	176.00
3040		24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.)	264.00
3050		18 In. HD Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft.)	205.00
3060		Less Bucket	-555.00
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

485A Backhoe

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Buckets:	
	BLV10339	12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu Ft.)	610.50
	BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)	707.30
	BLV10343	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft)	836.00
	BLV10341	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)	804.10
	BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.)	900.90
	BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft)	537.90
	BLV10039	Hydraulics: Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4044M/R-4066M/R Tractors. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) or ordering details.	314.60
	BLV10352	Miscellaneous: Mechanical Thumb	825.00
	BM19556	Rubber Street Pad Kit	138.60
	BLV10334	Mountings and Hardware for Tractors: Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4044M/R-4066M/R Tractors (Cab and Open Station)	1,210.00

54 In. Quick-Hitch Front Blade (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

54 In. Clearing Width
"Straight"
48 In. Clearing Width
"Fully Angled"
Replaceable Cutting Edge
Heavy 11-Gauge, Curved Blade
Angled Left or Right Up
to 27 Degrees

Two Adjustable Skid Shoes Reinforced Angle Bar on Back of Blade Spring Breakaway with Lock-Out Pin Less Front Hitch Less Hydraulic Angling

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
1491M		54 In. Quick-Hitch Front Blade (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors) X700, X710, X465, X475 and 425 Require BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit.	515.00
		Compact Tractors Require Dual Selective Control Valve and Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.	
		See Sales Manual for Ballast Requirements.	
		FRONT QUICK-HITCH	
1000		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	615.00
1001		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (425, 445, 455)	638.00
1006		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2210, 2305)	656.00
1007		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	716.00
1008		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift(1023E, 1025R, 1026R) Also requires BLV10160, Front Attaching Support (1023E, 1025R, 1026R).	716.00
1010		Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC ANGLING (REQUIRED FOR OPERATION)	
2000		Hydraulic Angling (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit Required on X700, X710, X465 and X475.	189.00
2001		Hydraulic Angling (425, 445, 455) BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit Required on 425 Tractor.	165.00
2005		Hydraulic Angling (2210, 2305)	191.00
2006		Hydraulic Angling (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	198.00

54 In. Quick-Hitch Front Blade (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		HYDRAULIC ANGLING (REQUIRED FOR OPERATION) Continued	
2007		Hydraulic Angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	191.00
2010		Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
9100		European CE Kit: European CE Certification Kit	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	M42868	Blades: Rubber Blade Squeegee Kit 48 In. and 54 In. Blade Requires 10 03M7188 bolts and 10 14M7273 nuts.	66.21
	BLV10159	Front Hitch: Front Quick Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	820.69
	LVB24898	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320 - 2720) Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.	820.69
	BM20921	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).	751.14
	BM17347	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (415, 425, 445, 455)	731.89
	BM19782	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	706.20
	LVB26108	Hydraulics: Hydraulic Angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	219.36
	LVB24901	Hydraulic Angling (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	226.84
	BM17650	Hydraulic Angling (415, 425, 445, 455)	189.39
	BM25609	Hydraulic Angling (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	217.21
	BM20922	Hydraulic Angling Kit (2210, 2305)	219.36
	BM20761	Hydraulic Coupler Kit Required on X700, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.	55.64
	BM20714	Miscellaneous: Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
	LVB25302	Front Attaching Support Kit For 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.	60.99
	BLV10160	Front Attaching Support Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.	85.61
	LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (2025R, 2320) See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.	86.67

54 In. Quick-Hitch Front Blade (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	LVB25396	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.	60.99
	LP53767	Front Blade Snow Extension Kit Pair of 9-inch extensions to lengthen 54-inch front blade to 72-inch width. For use in snow removal applications on X400/X500 HDGT's and X700's. Not approved for dirt or any CUT applications.	199.95
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).	129.47
	BM20753	Front Light Kit For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.	211.86
	AM119321	Heavy Duty Skid Shoe (1)	57.37
	BM22725	Wheel Spacer Kit For all Wheel Steer Tractors when Installing TY15956 Chains.	160.50
	LP54000	Order Zone: 54 In. Tractor Shovel For X400/X500 HDGT's and X700's Only. Go to Order Zone for Specific Requirements.	744.95
	TY15956	Seats / Wheels / Tires: Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x10.50-12 In. Drive Tires All Wheel Steer Tractors with Standard 23x10.50-12 In. Tires Require BM18021 Wheel Spacer Kit to Provide Clearance Between Tire Chains and Steering Linkage.	81.08
	TY15845	Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x10.50-12 In. Rear Tires (318, 322, 332)	80.34
	TY15841	Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x8.50-12 In. Drive Tires	68.14
	TY15958	Tire Chains (Pair) for 26x12-12 Tires	97.67
	BM20715	Weights: Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM20779	Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.	159.43

366 Front Mounted Blade

Equipment for Base Machine

0110050555

66 In. Blade with Spring Trip Hydraulic Angling Skid Shoes A-frame Quick Change System (Common with 59 In. Snow

Blower) Hydraulic Hoses Mounting Frame

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
6004M		366 Front Mounted Blade 3120-3720 Tractors with Mid-Mount Mowers for use with Front. Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame require LVB25820 (AutoConnect decks) or LVB24810 (old 7-Iron decks).	3,600.00
		Not for use with 4200-4410 Tractors.	
		FRONT HITCH	
1000		Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System (3120-3720)	In Base Price
1001		Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System (3033R-3046R)	Same Price
1010		Less Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System	-1,328.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BLV10316	Front Hitch: A-Frame Quick Attach System (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	197.96
	BM20921	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).	751.14
	BLV10439	Front Three-Point Hitch (3033R-3046R)	1,306.80
	LVB25878	Front Three-Point Hitch (3120-3720)	1,286.14
	BLV10452	Front PTO: Front PTO Bracket (3033R-3046R)	92.40
	LVB25759	Front PTO Bracket (3120-3720)	84.53
	LVB25820	Miscellaneous: Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Brackets Required for use with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors Only) and AutoConenct Mowers.	164.79
	LVB24810	Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Mower Draft Arms Required for use with LVB25878 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors Only) and old 7-Iron Mid-Mount Mowers.	233.26

D120 Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

49 In.(1250 mm) Pin-On Materials Bucket Basic Loader Mounting System Mounting Frame for 1023E, 1025R and Non-Current 1026R Series Tractors

Hood Guard

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas: Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
1752P		D120 Loader For 1023E, 1025R and Non-Current 1026R Tractors.	2,599.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French North America	Same Price
0437		Spanish North America	Same Price
		BALLAST BOX	
		Three Point Hitch Ballast is Required For Loader Stability and Reducing Stress of Vital Tractor Components. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. For Ballast Box Use with iMatch Quik Hitch, BW15056 is Required.	
6000		Ballast Box	232.00
6010		Ballast Box with Extension	342.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
		BUCKETS	
		Additional Bucket Options are Available as attachments.	
8111		49 In. (1250 mm) Pin-On Materials Bucket	In Base Price
8995		Less Bucket	-566.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Ballast Box:

D120 Loader

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	BW15073	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Ballast Box	280.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	133.10
	BW14144	Buckets: 49 In. (1250mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	738.10
	BW15896	49 in. (1250mm) Materials Bucket - Pin ON	684.20
	BW14145	53 In. (1350mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	800.80
	BW14146	61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	848.10
	BW15939	Carrier: John Deere CUT Carrier Compatible with Quick-Change Buckets.	300.30
	BW15901	Hood Guards: Deluxe Hood Guard (1023E, 1025R & 1026R Tractors)	231.00
	BW15900	Hood Guard (1023E, 1025R & 1026R Tractors)	209.00
	BW16242	Miscellaneous (Australia Only): Anti Spill Kit For H120 Loader - Australia Only.	283.80
	BW16244	Australian Code of Practice Kit For D120, H130, 300CX, 400CX Loader - Australia Only.	0.00
	BW16274	Service Lock For H120 - Australia Only.	187.00
	BW15476	Miscellaneous: Bucket Level Indicator	62.70
	BW16474	French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
	BW15056	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit For using ballast box with iMatch system.	94.60
	BW15898	Mounting Frames: Mounting Frame For 1023E and 1026R Tractors.	416.90

H120 Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

49 In.(1250 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Quick Change Attachment Carrier Quik-Park Loader Mounting System Mounting Frame for 1023E, 1025R and Non-Current 1026R Series Tractors Deluxe Hood Guard Mechanical Bucket Level Indicator Oil Line Cover

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas: Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
1762P		H120 Loader For 1023E, 1025R and Non-Current 1026R Tractors.	3,334.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French North America	Same Price
0437		Spanish North America	Same Price
		BALLAST BOX	
		Three Point Hitch Ballast is Required For Loader Stability and Reducing Stress of Vital Tractor Components. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. For Ballast Box Use with iMatch Quik Hitch, BW15056 is Required.	
6000		Ballast Box	232.00
6010		Ballast Box with Extension	342.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
		CARRIERS	
7020		John Deere CUT Carrier	In Base Price
7095		Less Carrier	-248.00

H120 Loader

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BUCKETS	
		Additional Bucket Options are Available as attachments.	
8110		49 In. (1250 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket	In Base Price
8111		49 In. (1250 mm) Pin-On Materials Bucket	-45.00
8115		53 In. (1350 mm) Quick Change Materials Buckets	52.00
8995		Less Bucket	-611.00
9608		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Miscellaneous (Australia Only): Australian Compliance Kit Required when ordering Destination Code 0230. Kit consists of: BW16242 - Anti Spill Kit BW16244 - Australian Code of Practice BW16274 - H120 Service Lock	415.00
	BW15073	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Ballast Box: Ballast Box	280.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	133.10
	BW14144	Buckets: 49 In. (1250mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	738.10
	BW15896	49 in. (1250mm) Materials Bucket - Pin ON	684.20
	BW14145	53 In. (1350mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	800.80
	BW14146	61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	848.10
	BW15939	Carrier: John Deere CUT Carrier Compatible with Quick-Change Buckets.	300.30
	BW15901	Hood Guards: Deluxe Hood Guard (1023E, 1025R & 1026R Tractors)	231.00
	BW15900	Hood Guard (1023E, 1025R & 1026R Tractors)	209.00
	BW15476	Miscellaneous: Bucket Level Indicator	62.70
	BW16182	Hoses and Clamp To Update H120 Loaders for Cab Tractors.	72.60
	BW15056	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit For using ballast box with iMatch system.	94.60

H120 Loader

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	BW15898	Mounting Frames: Mounting Frame For 1023F and 1026R Tractors	416.90

H130 Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

49 In.(1250 mm) Quik Tach
Materials Bucket (6.0 ft³)
Quik-Park Loader Mounting System
Mounting Frame for 2025R and
Non-Current 2320 Tractors
Hood Guard for 2025R and
Non-Current 2210, 2305, 2320

Tractors Quik-Tach Attachment Carrier Mechanical Bucket Level Indicator Oil Line Cover

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category]
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas: Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
2372P		H130 Loader For 2025R and 2032R and Non-Current 2305, 2320, 2520, 2720 Tractors.	3,496.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French North America	Same Price
0437		Spanish North America	Same Price
		TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES	
1200		Mounting Frame For 2305.	Same Price
1201		Mounting Frame For 2025R and Non-Current 2320.	In Base Price
1202		Mounting Frame For Non-Current 2520 tractors.	Same Price
1203		Mounting Frame For 2032R and Non-Current 2720.	Same Price
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-345.00
		HOOD GUARDS	

H130 Loader

For 2025R and Non-Current 2210, 2305, 2320.	CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Section	5200		Hood Guard	In Base Price
BALLAST BOX Three Point Hich Ballast is Required For Loader Stability and Reducing Stress of Vital Tractor Components. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. For Ballast Box Use with March Quik Hitch, BW15056 is Required. 6000 Ballast Box 2232 6010 Ballast Box with Extension 3442 6995 Less Ballast Box In Base P CARRIERS 7020 John Deere CUT Carrier Order with Bucket Codes \$110, 8115, 8120. 7095 Less Carrier - 2-245 BUCKETS Additional Bucket Options are Available as attachments. 8110 49 In. (1250 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket In Base P 111 49 In. (1250 mm) Quick Change Materials Buckets 52 8120 61 In. (1550 mm) Materials Bucket 99 8995 Less Bucket -611 ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Miscellaneous (Australia Only): Australian Compliance Kit Required when ordering Destination Code 0230. Kit consists of: BW16274 - Australian Code of Practice BW16274 - Australian Complex of Practice BW16274 - Australian Complex of Practice BW16274 - Australian Code	5201			Same Price
Three Point Hitch Ballast is Required For Loader Stability and Reducing Stress of Vital Tractor Components. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. For Ballast Box Use with Match Quik Hitch, BW15056 is Required. 6000 Ballast Box 2232 6010 Ballast Box with Extension 342 6995 Less Ballast Box in Base P CARRIERS 7020 John Deere CUT Carrier Order with Bucket Codes 8110, 8115, 8120. 7095 Less Carrier -248 BUCKETS Additional Bucket Options are Available as attachments. 8110 49 In. (1250 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket in Base P 8111 49 In. (1250 mm) Pin-On Materials Bucket 45 8115 53 In. (1350 mm) Quick Change Materials Buckets 52 8120 61 In. (1550 mm) Materials Bucket 99 8995 Less Bucket 99 8995 Less Bucket -611 ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Miscellaneous (Australia Only): Australian Compliance Kit Required when ordering Destination Code 0230. Kit consists of: BW16278 - H130 Service Lock W56435 - Operators Manual (Australia) ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Ballast Box:	5995		Less Hood Guard	-203.00
Tractor Components. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. For Ballast Box Use with iMate Quik Hirch, BW15056 is Required. 8000 Ballast Box			BALLAST BOX	
Ballast Box with Extension 342			Tractor Components. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. For Ballast	
CARRIERS John Deere CUT Carrier In Base P	6000		Ballast Box	232.00
CARRIERS John Deere CUT Carrier Order with Bucket Codes 8110, 8115, 8120.	6010		Ballast Box with Extension	342.00
Top	6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
Top			CARRIERS	
### BUCKETS Additional Bucket Options are Available as attachments.	7020		John Deere CUT Carrier	In Base Price
### Additional Bucket Options are Available as attachments. ###################################	7095		Less Carrier	-248.00
### Additional Bucket Options are Available as attachments. ###################################			BUCKETS	
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##			Additional Bucket Options are Available as attachments.	_
8115 53 ln. (1350 mm) Quick Change Materials Buckets 52 8120 61 ln. (1550 mm) Materials Bucket 91 8995 Less Bucket -611 ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Miscellaneous (Australia Only): Australian Compliance Kit Required when ordering Destination Code 0230. Kit consists of: BW16198 - Anti Spill Kit BW16244 - Australian Code of Practice BW16278 - H130 Service Lock W56435 - Operators Manual (Australia) ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Ballast Box:	8110		49 In. (1250 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket	In Base Price
8120 61 In. (1550 mm) Materials Bucket 91 8995 Less Bucket -611 ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Miscellaneous (Australia Only): Australian Compliance Kit Required when ordering Destination Code 0230. Kit consists of: BW16198 - Anti Spill Kit BW16244 - Australian Code of Practice BW16278 - H130 Service Lock W56435 - Operators Manual (Australia) ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Ballast Box:	8111		49 In. (1250 mm) Pin-On Materials Bucket	-45.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Miscellaneous (Australia Only): Australian Compliance Kit Required when ordering Destination Code 0230. Kit consists of: BW16198 - Anti Spill Kit BW16244 - Australian Code of Practice BW16278 - H130 Service Lock W56435 - Operators Manual (Australia) ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Ballast Box:	8115		53 In. (1350 mm) Quick Change Materials Buckets	52.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Miscellaneous (Australia Only): Australian Compliance Kit Required when ordering Destination Code 0230. Kit consists of: BW16198 - Anti Spill Kit BW16244 - Australian Code of Practice BW16278 - H130 Service Lock W56435 - Operators Manual (Australia) ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Ballast Box:	8120		61 In. (1550 mm) Materials Bucket	91.00
Miscellaneous (Australia Only): Australian Compliance Kit Required when ordering Destination Code 0230. Kit consists of: BW16198 - Anti Spill Kit BW16278 - H130 Service Lock BW16278 - H130 Service Lock W56435 - Operators Manual (Australia) ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Ballast Box:	8995		Less Bucket	-611.00
BW16198 - Anti Spill Kit BW16244 - Australian Code of Practice BW16278 - H130 Service Lock W56435 - Operators Manual (Australia) ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Ballast Box:	9608		Miscellaneous (Australia Only): Australian Compliance Kit	415.00
Ballast Box:			BW16198 - Anti Spill Kit BW16244 - Australian Code of Practice BW16278 - H130 Service Lock	
BW15073 Ballast Box 280		BW15073		280.50

H130 Loader

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	BW15074	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Ballast Box Extension	133.10
	BW14144	Buckets: 49 In. (1250mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	738.10
	BW15896	49 in. (1250mm) Materials Bucket - Pin ON	684.20
	BW14145	53 In. (1350mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	800.80
	BW14146	61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	848.10
	BW15939	Carrier: John Deere CUT Carrier	300.30
	BW15217	Hood Guards: Hood Guard (2025R, 2210, 2305, 2320) For 2025R and noncurrent 2210, 2305, 2320 Tractors.	245.30
	BW15634	Hood Guard (2032R, 2520, 2720) For 2032R and noncurrent 2520, 2720 Tractors.	259.60
	BW16198	Miscellaneous (Australia Only): Anti Spill Kit For H120, H130 Loader - Australia Only.	559.90
	BW16244	Australian Code of Practice Kit For D120, H130, 300CX, 400CX Loader - Australia Only.	0.00
	BW16278	Service Lock For H130 - Australia Only.	187.00
	BW15476	Miscellaneous: Bucket Level Indicator	62.70
	BW15056	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit For using ballast box with iMatch system.	94.60
	BW15324	Mounting Frames: Mounting Frame For 2025R and Non-Current 2320 Tractors.	416.90
	BW15426	Mounting Frame For Non-Current 2305 Tractors.	416.90
	BW15731	Mounting Frame For Non-Current 2520 Tractors.	416.90
	BW15730	Mounting Frame For 2032R and Non-Current 2720 Tractors.	416.90

D160 Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Non Parking Loader Quik Change Attachment Carrier Mounting Frame Hood Guard Single Lever Control Value (2 Function) Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit 61 In. (1550mm) Materials Bucket Less Ballast Box

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas: Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
1460P		D160 Loader For 3032E and 3038E Tractors.	4,288.00
		TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES	
1000		Mounting Frame (for 3032E and 3038E Tractors) Compatible with both vertical and side exhaust tractors.	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC CONTROLS	
2000		Single Lever Control Valve (2 Function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit	In Base Price
		BALLAST BOX	
		Three Point Hitch Ballast is Required For Loader Stability and Reducing Stress of Vital Tractor Components. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. BW15073 Ballast Box and BW15074 Ballast Box Extension Available for Order Under Attachments for Field Conversion. For Ballast Box Use with iMatch Quik Hitch, BW15056 is Required.	
4095		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
		HOOD GUARDS	
5000		Hood Guard (for 3032E and 3038E Tractors)	In Base Price
		BUCKETS	
8122		61 In. (1550 mm) Materials Bucket	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
9100		Miscellaneous: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9102		French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9105		Export Decals Kit	No Charge

D160 Loader

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9608		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Continued Miscellaneous (Australia Only): Australian Compliance Kit Kit consists of:	620.00
		BW16288 - 305 Anti Spill Kit BW16289 - 305 Service Lock BW16244 - Australian Code of Practice.	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BW15863	Buckets: 61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket	848.10
	LVB25998	Hood Guards: Hood Guard Hood Guard is Standard with 305 Loader.	259.60
	BW16288	Miscellaneous (Australia Only): Anti Spill Kit For 305 and D160 Loader - Australia Only.	451.00
	BW16289	Service Lock For 305 Loader and D160 - Australia Only.	150.70
	BW16365	Miscellaneous: Export Decals Kit	0.00
	BW16397	French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
	BW15872	Parking Stand Kit	413.60
	BW15835	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	0.00
	BW15056	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit For using ballast box with iMatch system.	94.60

H160 Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Quik-Park Loader Mounting System Less Ballast Box Quik Change Attachment Carrier Mounting Frame Hood Guard Bucket Level Indicator 61 In.(1550 mm) Materials Bucket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas: Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
1440P		H160 Loader For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R and 3120-3720, 3203, 4200, 4400, 4210, 4410 Tractors.	4,590.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French North America	Same Price
0437		Spanish North America	Same Price
		TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES	
1305		Mounting Frame and Hoses For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, 3120, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Open Operator Station Tractors.	In Base Price
1310		Mounting Frame and Hoses For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Cab Tractors.	Same Price
1995		Less Mounting Frame and Hoses	-661.00
		HOOD GUARDS	
5240		Hood Guard (3033R, 3039R, 3046R)	Same Price
5245		Deluxe Hood Guard (3033R, 3039R, 3046R)	270.00
5250		Hood Guard For 4200, 4300, 4400, 4210, 4310, and 4410 Tractors.	Same Price
5255		Hood Guard For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720 Tractors.	In Base Price
5260		Deluxe Hood Guard	270.00

H160 Loader

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		HOOD GUARDS Continued For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720 Tractors.	
5280		Hood Guard For 3203 Tractors.	Same Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-215.00
		BALLAST BOX	
		Three Point Hitch Ballast is Required For Loader Stability and Reducing Stress of Vital Tractor Components. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. For Ballast Box Use with iMatch Quik Hitch, BW15056 is Required.	
6000		Ballast Box	232.00
6010		Ballast Box with Extension	342.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
		BUCKETS	
		Additional Bucket Options are Available as attachments.	
8115		53 In. (1350 mm) Quick Change Materials Buckets	-39.00
8120		61 In. (1550 mm) Materials Bucket	In Base Price
8750		Less Bucket	-702.00
8125		61 In. (1550 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	157.00
8130		73 In. (1850mm) Materials Bucket	129.00
8135		73 In. (1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	295.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Miscellaneous (Australia Only): ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BW15073	Ballast Box: Ballast Box	280.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	133.10
	BW14145	Buckets: 53 In. (1350mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	800.80
	BW14764	61 In. (1550 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,037.30
	BW14146	61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	848.10
	BW14765	73 In. (1850 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,204.50
	BW14147	73 In. (1850mm) Loader Materials Bucket	1,004.30
		Cutting Edges:	

H160 Loader

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	BW14762	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued 61 In. (1550 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	159.50
	BW14763	73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	191.40
	BWA1190	Hood Guards: Deluxe Hood Guard For 3000 TWENTY tractors.	586.30
	BW15222	Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment For 3000 TWENTY tractors.	326.70
	BW16585	Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment For 3R and 3000 TWENTY Series Tractors.	317.79
	BW14378	Hood Guard For 4200-4400, 4210-4400 Tractors.	259.60
	BW15219	Hood Guard For 3000 TWENTY tractors.	259.60
	BW16617	Hood Guard For H160 and H165 on 3033R, 3039R, and 3046R Tractors.	259.60
	BW15534	Hood Guard (3203)	259.60
	BW15599	Hoses and Parts: Hoses and Parts For 3R, 3020, 3203, 4X00, and 4X10 OOS and Cab series tractors.	349.80
	BW15389	Miscellaneous (Australia Only): Australian Code of Practice Kit Kit Includes Australian Warning Labels.	See Parts
	BW15223	Miscellaneous: Bucket Level Indicator	64.90
	BW15056	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit For using ballast box with iMatch system.	94.60
	BW15456	Mounting Frames: Mounting Frame (3320-3720, 4320-4720 Cab Tractors)	495.00
	BW15204	Mounting Frame (4200-4400, 4210-4400, 3120-3720, 3203 Open Station Tractors)	495.00
	BWA1191	Mounting Frame with Hoses For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3203, 4200,4300, 4400, 4210, 4310, and 4410 Tractors.	798.60
	BWA1248	Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts (3320-3720 Cab Tractors)	798.60
	BW15227	Tooth Bars: 61 In. (1550 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket Recommended for use with heavy-duty buckets only.	478.50

H165 Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Quik-Park Loader Mounting System $\;$ Less Ballast Box Quik Change Attachment Carrier Mounting Frame Hood Guard Bucket Level Indicator 61 In.(1550 mm) Materials Bucket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION		SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)

	Select One Code From Each Required Category	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas: Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
1450P	H165 Loader For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R and 3120-3720, 3203, 4005, 4105, 990, 970, 1070, 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractors.	5,279.00
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia Australian Code of Practice and Decals. Requires Code 9608 - Australian Compliance Kit.	Same Price
0237	New Zealand Operator's Manual.	Same Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French North America	Same Price
0437	Spanish North America	Same Price
	TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES	
1305	Mounting Frame and Hoses For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, 3120, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Open Operator Station Tractors.	In Base Price
1310	Mounting Frame and Hoses For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Cab Tractors.	Same Price
1315	Mounting Frame and Hoses For 970, 990, 1070, and 4005 Tractors.	Same Price
1320	Mounting Frame and Hoses For 3203 Tractors.	Same Price

H165 Loader

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1325		TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES Continued Mounting Frame and Hoses For 4105.	Same Price
1995		Less Mounting Frame and Hoses	-661.00
		HOOD GUARDS	
5240		Hood Guard (3033R, 3039R, 3046R)	Same Price
5245		Deluxe Hood Guard (3033R, 3039R, 3046R)	270.00
5250		Hood Guard For 4300, 4400, 4310, and 4410 Tractors.	Same Price
5255		Hood Guard For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720 Tractors.	In Base Price
5260		Deluxe Hood Guard For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720 Tractors.	270.00
5265		Hood Guard For 970, 990 and 1070 Tractors Note: Required for loader installation.	Same Price
5270		Hood Guard For 4105 Tractors Note: Required for loader installation.	Same Price
5275		Hood Guard For 4005 Tractors.	Same Price
5280		Hood Guard For 3203 Tractors.	Same Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-215.00
		BALLAST BOX	
		Three Point Hitch Ballast is Required For Loader Stability and Reducing Stress of Vital Tractor Components. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. For Ballast Box Use with iMatch Quik Hitch, BW15056 is Required.	
6000		Ballast Box	232.00
6010		Ballast Box with Extension	342.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
		BUCKETS	
		Additional Bucket Options are Available as attachments.	
8120		61 In. (1550 mm) Materials Bucket	In Base Price
8125		61 In. (1550 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	157.00
8130		73 In. (1850mm) Materials Bucket	129.00
8135		73 In. (1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	295.00

H165 Loader

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BUCKETS Continued	
8140		73 In. (1850 mm) High Volume Bucket	461.00
8145		85 In. (2150 mm) High Volume Bucket	721.00
8750		Less Bucket	-702.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
9210		Miscellaneous: Text Free Decals for Export	No Charge
9608		Miscellaneous (Australia Only): Australian Compliance Kit 3x20 OOS Kit consists of:	715.00
		BW16607 - Service Locks BW16253 - Anti Spill Kit	
9609		Australian Compliance Kit 3x20 Cab Kit consists of:	715.00
		BW16607 Service Locks BW16324 Anti Spill Kit	
9610		Australian Compliance Kit 3R OOS and Cab Kit consists of:	715.00
		BW16607 Service Locks BW16605 Anti Spill Kit	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BW15073	Ballast Box: Ballast Box	280.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	133.10
	AT222200	Buckets:	048.00
	AT332288	56 in. Dirt Bucket (12.3 cu. ft.) with Edge	948.00
	AT333697	60 in. Dirt Bucket (14.3 cu. ft.) with Edge	1,007.00
	BW14764	61 In. (1550 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,037.30
	BW14146	61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	848.10
	KV24751	66 in. Construction Bucket (16.2 cu. ft.) with Edge	1,139.00
	KV11636	66 in. Foundry Bucket (14.6 cu. ft.)	889.00
	KV22801	66 in. Utility Bucket (20.6 cu. ft.)	963.00
	LVB25341	72 In. Quik-Tatch Standard Front Loader Bucket Requires Skid Steer Attachment Carrier.	1,152.80
	BW14765	73 In. (1850 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,204.50

H165 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	BW14658	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued 73 In. (1850 mm) Loader High Volume Bucket	1,405.80
	BW14147	73 In. (1850mm) Loader Materials Bucket	1,004.30
	BW15273	85 In. (2150 mm) Loader High Volume Bucket	1,719.30
	T225190	Cutting Edges: 56 in. Bolt-On Cutting Edge Requires additional hardware; see Parts.	115.07
	KV17819	60 in. Bolt-On Cutting Edge Requires additional hardware; see Parts.	121.13
	BW14762	61 In. (1550 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	159.50
	BW14763	73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	191.40
	BWA1190	Hood Guards: Deluxe Hood Guard For 3000 TWENTY tractors.	586.30
	BW15222	Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment For 3000 TWENTY tractors.	326.70
	BW16585	Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment For 3R and 3000 TWENTY Series Tractors.	317.79
	BW14378	Hood Guard For 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractors.	259.60
	BW15219	Hood Guard For 3000 TWENTY tractors.	259.60
	BW15416	Hood Guard For 970, 990 and 1070 Tractors. Required For Loader Installation on 970, 990, 1070 Tractors, Includes Front Weight Bracket.	259.60
	BW16617	Hood Guard For H160 and H165 on 3033R, 3039R, and 3046R Tractors.	259.60
	BW15848	Hood Guard (3005, 4005)	259.60
	BW15534	Hood Guard (3203)	259.60
	BW16040	Hood Guard (4105)	259.60
	BW15352	Hoses and Parts: Hoses and Parts For 4005, 990, 970, 1070 Tractors.	267.30
	BW15599	Hoses and Parts For 3203 and 4105.	349.80
	BW15762	Hoses and Parts For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 4300, 4400, 4310 and 4410 Open Station Tractors. For 3320, 3520 and 3720 Cab Tractors.	303.60

Miscellaneous (Australia Only):

H165 Loader

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	BW16253	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Anti Spill Kit For 300CX - Australia Only.	589.60
	BW16324	Anti Spill Kit For H165 Loader - Australia Only.	See Parts
	BW16605	Anti Spill Kit For H165 Loader - Australia Only.	See Parts
	BW15389	Australian Code of Practice Kit For 300CX, 400CX, H165 - Australia Only. Kit Includes Australian Warning Labels.	See Parts
	BW16244	Australian Code of Practice Kit For D120, H130, 300CX, 400CX Loader - Australia Only.	0.00
	BW16607	Service Lock For H165 Loader - Australia Only.	See Parts
	U16748	Miscellaneous: 66 in. Bolt-On Cutting Edge Requires additional hardware; see Parts.	127.19
	T32742	72 in. Bolt-On Cutting Edge Requires additional hardware; see Parts.	145.36
	BW16050	Anti -Drop Valve Kit - Bucket Circuit For 300CX, H165 Loaders.	366.30
	BW16049	Anti -Drop Valve Kit - Lift Circuit For 300CX, H165 Loaders.	366.30
	BW15223	Bucket Level Indicator	64.90
	BW16138	Hydraulic Lines and Hoses (3 Function) If Used with Skid Steer Attachments, Couplers will not Match. The Following Parts are Required to Convert for this Application: (1) KV14216, (1) KV15976 and (2) AT191333.	421.30
	BW15244	Skid Steer Attachment Carrier See Sales Manual for Compatible Attachments.	651.20
	BW16329	Text Free Decals for Export	See Parts
	BW15056	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit For using ballast box with iMatch system.	94.60
	BW15347	Mounting Frames: Mounting Frame For 4005, 970, 990, and 1070 Tractors.	495.00
	BW15456	Mounting Frame (3320-3720, 4320-4720 Cab Tractors)	495.00
	BW15682	Mounting Frame (4105)	495.00
	BW15204	Mounting Frame (4200-4400, 4210-4400, 3120-3720, 3203 Open Station Tractors)	495.00

H165 Loader

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	BWA1191	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Mounting Frame with Hoses For 3203 Tractors.	798.60
	BWA1201	Mounting Frame with Hoses (4005, 990, 970, 1070 Tractors) Must Order Appropriate Hood Guard. For 970, 990 (Serial No LV0990G590000) and 1070 Tractors, Refer to Parts Catalog for Additional Oil Lines Required.	798.60
	BWA1276	Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts (3320-3720 Cab Tractors)	798.60
	BWA1452	Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts (4105)	798.60
	BWA1200	Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts (4300-4400, 4310-4410, 3120-3720 Open Station Tractors)	798.60
	AT337951	Tooth Bars: 56 in. Tooth Bar - 6 Teeth Recommended for use with heavy-duty buckets only.	438.00
	KV12292	60 in. Tooth Bar - 7 Teeth Recommended for use with heavy-duty buckets only.	445.00
	BW15227	61 In. (1550 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket Recommended for use with heavy-duty buckets only.	478.50
	KV12294	66 in. Tooth Bar - 7 Teeth Toothbars cannot be on a Bucket along with a HD Cutting Edge. Requires Installation Instruction KV15661. Compatible with Appropriate CWP Attachments Only.	470.00
	KV11598	72 in. Tooth Bar - 7 Teeth Toothbars cannot be on a Bucket along with a HD Cutting Edge. Requires Installation Instruction KV15661. Compatible with Appropriate CWP Attachments Only.	510.00
	BW15228	73 In. (1850 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket Recommended for use with heavy-duty buckets only.	572.00

D170 Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

4M Mounting Frame Single Lever Control Valve Assembly Less Ballast Box 73 in. (1850 mm) Materials Bucket Quik Change Attachment Carrier Hood Guard (part of the bracing system)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas: Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
1401P		D170 Loader For 4044M, 4052M, 4066M, 4R OOS Tractors.	5,411.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French North America	Same Price
0437		Spanish North America	Same Price
		TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES	
1400		Mounting Frame For 4M Series Tractors and 4R Open Operator Station Tractors.	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	
4405		Two Function Single Lever Control - for D170 and 4M tractor compatibility Loader joystick and valve assembly are mounted to the loader frame.	In Base Price
4406		Two Function Single Lever Control - for D170 and 4R tractor compatibility (OOS only) Loader joystick is integrated into the tractor and loader hoses connect to tractor mid-valve assembly.	-643.00
		BALLAST BOX	
		Three Point Hitch Ballast is Required For Loader Stability and Reducing Stress of Vital Tractor Components. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. For Ballast Box Use with iMatch Quik Hitch, BW15056 is Required.	
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
		BUCKETS	
		Additional Bucket Options are Available as attachments.	
8000		73 In. (1850 mm) Materials Bucket	In Base Price

D170 Loader

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BUCKETS Continued	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BW14764	Buckets: 61 In. (1550 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,037.30
	BW15863	61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket	848.10
	BW14146	61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	848.10
	BW14765	73 In. (1850 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,204.50
	BW14658	73 In. (1850 mm) Loader High Volume Bucket	1,405.80
	BW16183	73 In. (1850 mm) Materials Bucket	1,004.30
	BW15273	85 In. (2150 mm) Loader High Volume Bucket	1,719.30
	BW14762	Cutting Edges: 61 In. (1550 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	159.50
	BW14763	73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	191.40
	BW16155	Hood Guards: Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment For D170 and H180 on 4044R, 4052R, and 4066R Tractors (D170 OOS only).	166.10
	BW16335	Hood Guard For D170 (OOS Only) on 4044R, 4052R, and 4066R Tractors.	280.50
	BW16448	Hoses and Parts: 3rd Function hydraulic lines and hoses For D170 on 4M Tractors Contains hoses and lines. Joystick must be ordered from tractor factory.	409.20
	BW16491	3rd Function hydraulic lines and hoses For D170 on 4R OOS tractors Contains hoses and lines. Joystick must be ordered from tractor factory.	409.20
	BLV10015	Miscellaneous: Two Function Single Lever Control - for D170 and 4M tractor compatibility <i>Hydraulic hoses, SLC, and ICV for D170 on 4M</i>	1,217.70
	BLV10016	Two Function Single Lever Control - for D170 and 4R tractor compatibility Hydraulic hoses and parts for D170 on 4R	440.00
	BW15056	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit For using ballast box with iMatch system.	94.60
	BW15227	Tooth Bars: 61 In. (1550 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket Recommended for use with heavy-duty buckets only.	478.50
	BW15228	73 In. (1850 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket Recommended for use with heavy-duty buckets only.	572.00

H180 Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting Frame (Cab)
Non-Self Leveling Boom
Hoses to Tractor Mid-Valve and
Parts
Hood Guard for 4R Tractor
Less Ballast Box

73 In.(1850 mm) Materials Bucket CUT Carrier

SUGGESTED

Less Ballast Box

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas: Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
1421P		H180 Loader For 4044R, 4052R, 4066R and 4120-4720, 4500-4700, 4510-4710 Tractors.	6,095.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0230		Australia Australian Code of Practice and Decals. Requires Code 9608 - Australian Compliance Kit.	Same Price
0237		New Zealand Operator's Manual.	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French North America	Same Price
0437		Spanish North America	Same Price
		TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES	
1401		Mounting Frame For 4R Series Open Station and Non-Current 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4500, 4600, 4700, 4510, 4610, and 4710 Open Station Tractors	Same Price
1402		Mounting Frame For 4R Series Cab and Non-Current 4320, 4520, and 4720 Cab Tractors	In Base Price
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-546.00
		LOADER CONFIGURATION	
2401		H180 Standard Loader (NSL)	In Base Price

H180 Loader

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0.400		LOADER CONFIGURATION Continued	670.00
2402		H180 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader (MSL)	670.00
		HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	
4400		Single Point Hydraulic Connecter (OOS Only) Single point hydraulic connection, tractor and loader half. Tractor half mounts to operator platform with bracket.	171.00
4401		Hoses to tractor mid-valve Hoses from loader to quickcouplers at midvalve.	In Base Price
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-410.00
		HOOD GUARDS	
		Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader.	
5350		Hood Guard For 4500, 4600, 4700, 4510, 4610, and 4710 Tractors	49.00
5360		Hood Guard For 4120, 4320, 4520, and 4720 Tractors	49.00
5370		Hood Guard For 4044R, 4052R, and 4066R Tractors.	In Base Price
5371		Deluxe Hood Guard For 4044R, 4052R, and 4066R Tractors.	137.00
5995		Less Hood Guard	-232.00
		BALLAST BOX	
		Three Point Hitch Ballast is Required For Loader Stability and Reducing Stress of Vital Tractor Components. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. For Ballast Box Use with iMatch Quik Hitch, BW15056 is Required.	
6000		Ballast Box	232.00
6010		Ballast Box with Extension	342.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
		CARRIERS	
7095		Less Carrier	-248.00
7400		John Deere CUT Carrier	In Base Price
7410		Skid Steer Carrier Attachments for Skid Steer Carrier can be ordered from attachments and worksite pro attachments.	290.00
		BUCKETS	
		Additional Bucket Options are Available as attachments.	
8120		61 In. (1550 mm) Materials Bucket	-129.00

H180 Loader

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BUCKETS Continued Order with Code 7400. Not compatible with code 7410.	
8125		61 In. (1550 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge Not compatible with code 7410.	27.00
8130		73 In. (1850mm) Materials Bucket Not compatible with code 7410.	In Base Price
8136		73 In. (1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Bucket Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge Not compatible with code 7410.	234.00
8140		73 In. (1850 mm) High Volume Bucket Not compatible with code 7410.	332.00
8145		85 In. (2150 mm) High Volume Bucket Not compatible with code 7410.	592.00
8750		Less Bucket	-831.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
9104		Miscellaneous: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9210		Export Decals Kit	No Charge
9540		Loader Suspension Kit (H180 Only) Manual on/off lever.	427.00
9611		3rd Function Hydraulic Kit (Hoses and Parts)	372.00
9608		Miscellaneous (Australia Only): Australian Compliance Kit Required when ordering Destination Code 0230. Kit consists of: BW16466 - Service Locks	852.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BW14764	Buckets: 61 In. (1550 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,037.30
	BW14146	61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	848.10
	KV24751	66 in. Construction Bucket (16.2 cu. ft.) with Edge Requires Skid Steer Attachment Carrier.	1,139.00
	KV11636	66 in. Foundry Bucket (14.6 cu. ft.) Requires Skid Steer Attachment Carrier.	889.00
	KV22801	66 in. Utility Bucket (20.6 cu. ft.) Requires Skid Steer Attachment Carrier.	963.00
	LVB25342	72 In. Quik-Tatch Heavy Duty Front Loader Bucket w/Replaceable Cutting Edge Requires Skid Steer Attachment Carrier.	1,387.10

H180 Loader

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	LVB25341	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued 72 In. Quik-Tatch Standard Front Loader Bucket Requires Skid Steer Attachment Carrier.	1,152.80
	BW16358	73 In. (1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Bucket Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge	1,287.00
	BW14765	73 In. (1850 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,204.50
	BW14658	73 In. (1850 mm) Loader High Volume Bucket	1,405.80
	BW14147	73 In. (1850mm) Loader Materials Bucket	1,004.30
	LVB25345	84 In. Light Material Bucket Requires Skid Steer Attachment Carrier.	1,420.10
	BW15273	85 In. (2150 mm) Loader High Volume Bucket	1,719.30
	BW16184	Carrier: John Deere CUT Carrier	300.30
	BW14762	Cutting Edges: 61 In. (1550 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	159.50
	BW14763	73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	191.40
	BW15222	Hood Guards: Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment For 4000 TWENTY tractors.	326.70
	BW16155	Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment For D170 and H180 on 4044R, 4052R, and 4066R Tractors (D170 OOS only).	166.10
	BW16335	Hood Guard For H180 on 4044R, 4052R, and 4066R Tractors. Hood guard required for loader installation.	280.50
	BW15221	Hood Guard (4120-4720) For H180 loader on 4020 series tractors. To install loader on tractor, must order and install BW16393 hanging weldment kit on hood guard.	259.60
	BW16221	Hoses and Parts: Hoses to tractor mid-valve For H180 on 4R tractors. Hoses from loader to quickcouplers at midvalve.	495.00
	BW16220	Single Point Hydraulic Connector For H180 on 4R OOS tractors only. Single point hydraulic connection, tractor and loader half. Tractor half mounts to operator platform with bracket.	701.80
	BW16466	Miscellaneous (Australia Only): Service Locks (boom cylinders) For H180 Loader - Australia Only.	218.90
	BW16414	Miscellaneous: 3rd Function Hydraulic Kit (Hoses and Parts)	409.20
	BW16050	Anti -Drop Valve Kit - Bucket Circuit For 300CX, H165 Loaders.	366.30

H180 Loader

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	BW16049	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Anti -Drop Valve Kit - Lift Circuit For 300CX, H165 Loaders.	366.30
	BW16364	Bucket Level Indicator For H180 Loader.	71.50
	BW16365	Export Decals Kit	0.00
	BW16393	Hanging Weldment Kit Required when installing H180 on former 4X20 and 4X10 Series Tractors.	80.30
	BW16470	Loader Suspension Kit (H180 Only) Manual on/off lever.	469.70
	BW15244	Skid Steer Attachment Carrier See Sales Manual for Compatible Attachments.	651.20
	BW16290	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	0.00
	BW15056	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit For using ballast box with iMatch system.	94.60
	BW16171	Mounting Frames: Mounting Frame For H180 on 4R OOS and Non-Current 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4500, 4600, 4700, 4510, 4610, and 4710 OOS Tractors.	660.00
	BW16268	Mounting Frame For H180 on 4R Cab and Non-Current 4320, 4520, and 4720 Cab Tractors.	660.00
	BW15227	Tooth Bars: 61 In. (1550 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket Recommended for use with heavy-duty buckets only.	478.50
	BW15228	73 In. (1850 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket Recommended for use with heavy-duty buckets only.	572.00

54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

54 In. Cutting Width
Three Cutting Blades
10 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck
(4) Front and Rear Adjustable
and Quick Release Gauge
Wheels with Memoey Settings
PTO Shaft with Manual Connection

Quick Release Belt Shields Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Deck Lockup Mower Wash Port

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
5310M		54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors.	1,940.00
		ATTACHING PARTS	
1000		Attaching Parts 1023E, 1025R, 1026R Tractors (Mechanical Mower Lift)	In Base Price
1001		Attaching Parts 1023E, 1025R, 1026R Tractors (Hydraulic Mower Lift)	179.00
1002		Attaching Parts 1023E, 1025R, 1026R Tractors (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift)	688.00
1010		Less Attaching Parts Mower lift system not included. Only compatible with a tractor that already has a mower lift installed.	-400.00
		PTO CONNECTION	
2000		Manual PTO Connection	In Base Price
2001		Auto PTO Coupler	247.00
2010		Less Drive Shaft	-182.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BLV10615	Miscellaneous: Deck Lift Components Required for Mechanical lift, Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.	356.40
	LVB26205	Hydraulic Lift Power Kit Required for Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.	269.50
	LVB26207	Ind. Valve and Switch Kit Required for Independent hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.	320.01

54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge MowerContinued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	LVB26204	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Mechanical Linkage Required for Mechanical lift. See Sales Manual.	125.40
	LVB26206	SCV Hose Kit Required for Hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.	68.20
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
	AM130907	Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
	BM20827	Mulch Kit (54C/54D/54X)	217.21
		PTO Connection:	
	BLV10616	Auto PTO Coupler	506.00
	LVB26044	Manual PTO Connection	214.50
	LVB26020	Spanish North American Kit: North American Spanish Labels	14.99

54D In. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

54 In. Cutting Width
Three Cutting Blades
10 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck
Front and Rear Quick
Release Gauge Wheels with
Memory Setting
PTO Shaft
Quick Release Belt Shields

Anti-Scalp Front Roller Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Less Attaching Parts Deck Lockup Mower Wash Port

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
0172LV		54D In. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower For 2025R and 2320 Tractors.	1,874.00
		ATTACHING PARTS	
1001		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) For Independent Mower Lift, Code 1001 and LVB25630 Must be Ordered.	362.00
1010		Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
9430		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LVB25630	Hydraulics: Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors Requires LVB25620 (Code 1001) Attaching Parts.	399.11
	LVB25822	Loader/Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320)	421.59
	LVB25620	Miscellaneous: Attaching Parts for 2025R, 2320 Tractor (Mechanical Mower Lift)	526.44
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).	129.47
	AM130907	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
	BM20827	Mulch Kit (54C/54D/54X)	217.21
	LVB26020	Spanish North American Kit: North American Spanish Labels	14.99

54D In. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge MowerContinued

COD	ATTACHMENT DE IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	LVB26015	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued North American Spanish OM	20.33

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

54 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (54C/54X)

Equipment for Base Machine

54 In. Shaft Driven convertible Mower Deck (54C/54X) 54 In. cutting width Side discharge Mulching capable Material collection capable Heavy duty 4 point mounting system (4) Heavy duty rotateable gage

wheels
40mm blade overlap
Formed heavy duty 3.4 mm steel
Formed edge around deck shell
Front anti-scalp roller
Shaft drive
Wash port
Greaseable deck spindles

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
'		F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin	
9071M		54 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (54C/54X)	1,300.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States and Canada	In Base Price
0230		Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0250		All Other Countries	Same Price
		ATTACHING PARTS/MOWER DECK LIFT	
1000		Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	265.00
1001		Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) Independent Lift is not Available on 2210.	480.00
1010		Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LVB25630	Hydraulics: Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors Requires LVB25620 (Code 1001) Attaching Parts. Requires LVB25631 (Independent Lift Attaching Parts). Not Available for 2210 Tractors.	399.11
	LVB25822	Loader/Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320)	421.59
	LVB25631	Miscellaneous: Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) Requires LVB25630 (Independent Lift Kit). Not Available for 2210 Tractors.	192.60
	LVB25419	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	303.89
	BM24370	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: 48C Draft arm kit, X700 Signature Series	64.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

54 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (54C/54X)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	AM130907	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
	BM20827	Mulch Kit (54C/54D/54X)	217.21
	BM23648	Roller Striping Kit (X400/X500 HDGT, X700s) Compatible with MY2004- (SN 040, 001-) 54C, 54X, 62X, and 60-In. 7-Iron Mowers used on X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Ultimate Tractors. 60HC Mowers used on X700 Signature Series Tractors. See Sales Manual for Additional Parts Requirements on MY2004-MY2007 (SN 040,001-100,000) 54C, 54X, 62C and 62X Decks.	286.76
	LVB26020	Spanish North American Kit: North American Spanish Labels	14.99
	LVB26015	North American Spanish OM	20.33

60D 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

60 In. Cutting Width
Three Cutting Blades
7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck
(4) Front and Rear Adjustable
and Quick Release Gauge
Wheels with Memoey Settings
PTO Shaft with Manual Connection
Quick Release Belt Shields

Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Deck Lockup Mower Wash Port

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
5320M		60D 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors.	2,350.00
		ATTACHING PARTS	
1000		Attaching Parts 1023E, 1025R, 1026R Tractors (Mechanical Mower Lift)	In Base Price
1001		Attaching Parts 1023E, 1025R, 1026R Tractors (Hydraulic Mower Lift)	179.00
1002		Attaching Parts 1023E, 1025R, 1026R Tractors (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift)	688.00
1010		Less Attaching Parts Mower lift system not included. Only compatible with a tractor that already has a mower lift installed.	-400.00
		PTO CONNECTION	
2000		Manual PTO Connection	In Base Price
2001		Auto PTO Coupler	247.00
2010		Less Drive Shaft	-182.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
9430		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BLV10615	Miscellaneous: Deck Lift Components Required for Mechanical lift, Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.	356.40
	LVB26205	Hydraulic Lift Power Kit Required for Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.	269.50

60D 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge MowerContinued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	LVB26207	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Ind. Valve and Switch Kit Required for Independent hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.	320.01
	LVB26204	Mechanical Linkage Required for Mechanical lift. See Sales Manual.	125.40
	LVB26206	SCV Hose Kit Required for Hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.	68.20
	BM23978	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: 60HC Mulch Kit 60D (for 1 Family Tractors) before SN 030001 is compatible with Mulch Kit TCB10953.	242.89
	AM130907	Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (60 In. 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	326.36
	BLV10616	PTO Connection: Auto PTO Coupler	506.00
	LVB26044	Manual PTO Connection	214.50
	LVB26020	Spanish North American Kit: North American Spanish Labels	14.99

60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

60 In. Cutting Width
Three Cutting Blades
7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck
Front and Rear Quick Release
Gauge Wheels with Memory
Settings
PTO Shaft
Quick Release Belt Shields

Anti-Scalp Front Skid Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement AutoConnect Mower Lift Deck Lockup

	ATTACHMENT	T
CODE	IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION

SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

7013LV

1000

60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower For 4310-4410, 3120-3720, and 3033R-3046R Tractors

3,453.00

The 60 In. deck is a close fit for the 3R and 3x20 Series Tractor. The right front tire can rub against the spring pin in the top of the right front anti-scalp wheel post if it is in the in-board-most position and the tire is too far to the right. Care must be exercised during installation and removal of the deck.

3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) and 3R Tractors Equipped with a PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with mid-mount mowers

3120-3720 Tractors Require Mid PTO. Mower Deck is Not Compatible with R3 Turf Special Tires or R1 Tires. See Sales Manual for Tire/Mower Clearance Chart and additional compatibility details.

LVB25820 Front Three-Point/Mid Mount Brackets is Required if Tractor is also equipped with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3x20 Tractors Only) and a Mid-Mount Mower.

For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must Order (1) LVA14927, (3) 19M7785, (1) 19M7788, (1) LVA15373 and (1) 34H311 Through Service Parts. See Sales Manual for 4310-4410 Requirements.

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0205	Canada	Same Price

AUTOCONNECT MOWER LIFT

AutoConnect Mower Lift (3120-3720 and 3033R-3046R) For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above. In Base Price

Includes Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit.

3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) and 3R Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with Mid-Mount Mowers.

60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		AUTOCONNECT MOWER LIFT Continued	
1010		Less AutoConnect Mower Lift	-1,213.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
9430		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9413		French Canadian Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BLV10471	Hydraulics: EH Third SCV (Cab Only) For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	1,212.20
	BLV10362	EH Third SCV (OOS Only) For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	1,212.20
	LVB25084	Third Selective Control Valve Kit For 4310-4410 Tractors, Requires Dual SCV.	323.40
	LVB25506	Third Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only)	283.80
	LVB24845	Third Selective control Valve Kit (Cab Only) For 3320-3720 Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever.	339.90
	BLV10432	Miscellaneous: AutoConnect Mower Lift Kit (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720, 4310-4410) For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above. Includes Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit.	1,539.73
		3R Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with mid-mount mowers.	
		3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) are NOT compatible with Mid-Mount Mowers.	
	BLV10079	AutoConnect Mower Lift Kit (3120-3720, 4310-4410) For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and below. Includes Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit. Kit required for 3120-3720 and 4310-4410 tractors.	1,539.73
		3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) are NOT compatible with Mid-Mount Mowers.	
	LVB25544	Bracket Kit Required to Install 60D In. Mower on 4310-4410 Tractors Manufactured after January 2003. See Sales Manual for Specific Serial Numbers.	57.20
	LVB25820	Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Brackets Required for use with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3120-3720 and 3033R-3046RTractors Only) and AutoConenct Mowers.	164.79
	BM23978	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: 60HC Mulch Kit 60D (for 3 Family Tractors) before SN 050001 is compatible with Mulch Kit TCB10953.	242.89

60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	TCB10953	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Mulch Kit (60 In. 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	326.36
	BLV10508	Spanish North American Kit: French Canadian OM	20.90
	LVB26020	North American Spanish Labels	14.99
	BLV10509	North American Spanish OM	20.90

62D In. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

62 In. Cutting Width
Three Cutting Blades
10 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck
Front and Rear Quick
Release Gauge Wheels with
Memory Settings
PTO Shaft
Quick Release Belt Shields

Anti-Scalp Front Roller Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Less Attaching Parts Deck Lockup Mower Wash Port

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
0180LV		62D In. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower For 2025R and 2320 Tractos.	2,536.00
		ATTACHING PARTS	
1001		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) For Independent Mower Lift, Code 1001 and LVB25630 Must be Ordered.	362.00
1010		Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
9430		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LVB25630	Hydraulics: Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors Requires LVB25620 (Code 1001) Attaching Parts.	399.11
	LVB25822	Loader/Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320)	421.59
	LVB25620	Miscellaneous: Attaching Parts for 2025R, 2320 Tractor (Mechanical Mower Lift)	526.44
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).	129.47
	AM130907	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
	BM21890	Mulch Kit (62C/62D/62X)	237.54
	LVB26020	Spanish North American Kit: North American Spanish Labels	14.99

62D In. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

62 In. Cutting Width
Three Cutting Blades
10 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck
Front and Rear Quick
Release Gauge Wheels with
Memory Setting
PTO Shaft
Quick Release Belt Shields

Anti-Scalp Front Roller Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Less Attaching Parts Mower Wash Port

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
0190LV		62D In. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower For 2032R, 2520, 2720, and 4115 Tractor.	2,959.00
		ATTACHING PARTS	
1001		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) For Independent Mower Lift (Not Available for 4115), BLV10476 Must be Ordered with Code 1010 (Less Attaching Parts).	400.00
1010		Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
9430		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BLV10476	Hydraulics: Independent Lift Kit for 2032R, 2520, 2720 Not Available for 4115 Tractor.	951.50
	LVB25823	Loader/Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2032R, 2520, 2720)	556.60
	LVB25902	Miscellaneous: Attaching Parts for 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4115 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	420.20
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).	129.47
	AM130907	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
	LVB24962	Mower Height Latch Kit For Use with Mechanical Mower Lift.	160.60
	BM21890	Mulch Kit (62C/62D/62X)	237.54
		Spanish North American Kit:	

62D In. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge MowerContinued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	LVB26020	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued North American Spanish Labels	14.99
	LVB26015	North American Spanish OM	20.33

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

62 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (62C/62X)

Equipment for Base Machine

62 In. Shaft Driven convertible Mower Deck (62C/62X) 62 In. cutting width Side discharge Mulching capable Material collection capable Heavy duty 4 point mounting

wheels
40mm blade overlap
Formed heavy duty 3.4 mm steel
Formed edge around deck shell
Front anti-scalp roller
Shaft drive
Wash port
Greaseable deck spindles

SUGGESTED

system (4) Heavy duty rotateable gage

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin	
9072M		62 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (62C/62X)	1,700.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States and Canada	In Base Price
0230		Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0250		All Other Countries	Same Price
		ATTACHING PARTS/MOWER DECK LIFT	
1000		Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	265.00
1001		Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) Independent Lift is not Available on 2210.	480.00
1010		Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LVB25630	Hydraulics: Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors Requires LVB25620 (Code 1001) Attaching Parts. Requires LVB25631 (Independent Lift Attaching Parts). Not Available for 2210 Tractors.	399.11
	LVB25822	Loader/Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320)	421.59
	LVB25631	Miscellaneous: Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) Requires LVB25630 (Independent Lift Kit). Not Available for 2210 Tractors.	192.60
	LVB25419	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	303.89
	BM24370	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: 48C Draft arm kit, X700 Signature Series	64.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

62 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (62C/62X)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	AM130907	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
	BM21890	Mulch Kit (62C/62D/62X)	237.54
	BM23648	Roller Striping Kit (X400/X500 HDGT, X700s) Compatible with MY2004- (SN 040, 001-) 54C, 54X, 62X, and 60-In. 7-Iron Mowers used on X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Ultimate Tractors. 60HC Mowers used on X700 Signature Series Tractors. See Sales Manual for Additional Parts Requirements on MY2004-MY2007 (SN 040,001-100,000) 54C, 54X, 62C and 62X Decks.	286.76
	LVB26020	Spanish North American Kit: North American Spanish Labels	14.99
	LVB26015	North American Spanish OM	20.33

72 In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

72 In. Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 9 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck Front and Rear Adjustable Gauge Wheels PTO Shaft

Mower Lift: Steel Rods from Tractor Rockshaft

Quick Release Belt Shields
Spring Loaded Front Gauge Wheels
Anti-Scalp Rollers (3)
Hinged Discharge Chute
Greasable Spindles
Front Lip Reinforcement
Less Attaching Parts Less Attaching Parts

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
0040LV		72 In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower For 2032R, 2520, 2720, and 4115 Tractors	3,220.00
		Tractors must be equipped with Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.	
		If Tractor is Equipped with Hood Guard, Attaching Support Kit is not Required.	
		2520 Tractors with 200X or 200CX Hood Guard Require Attaching Support Kit.	
		ATTACHING PARTS	
1010		Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
1000		Attaching Parts	583.00
1000		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	583.00
9430			583.00 No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
	LVB25263	ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	
	LVB25263 LVB25302	ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Miscellaneous:	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Miscellaneous: Attaching Parts Front Attaching Support Kit	No Charge 687.50
	LVB25302	ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Miscellaneous: Attaching Parts Front Attaching Support Kit See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements. Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	No Charge 687.50 60.99
	LVB25302 BM18151	ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Miscellaneous: Attaching Parts Front Attaching Support Kit See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements. Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: 72 In. Tricycler Mulch Kit Mower Height Latch Kit	No Charge 687.50 60.99 367.40

72 In. 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

72 In. Cutting Width
Three Cutting Blades
7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck
Front and Rear Adjustable
Gauge Wheels
Mowerlift: Steel Rods from
Tractor Rockshaft
Removable Belt Shields
Spring Loaded Front Gauge Wheels

Anti-Scalp Rollers (2) Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Less Attaching Parts Less PTO Shaft Deck Lockup

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
0042LV		72 In. 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower For 4120-4720, 4500-4700, and 4510-4710 Tractors	3,220.00
		4000 Twenty Tractors with SN ending in 916000 (OOS) and 946000 (CAB) and above are NOT compatible with Mid-Mount Mowers. Tractors Require Mid PTO.	
		Mower Deck is Not Compatible with R3 Turf Special or R1 Tires, R4 Tires will Rub if Deck is Raised to Full Transport Height. See Sales Manual for Tire/Mower Clearance Chart.	
		4510-4710 Tractors Require LVU14258 Oil Filter when Installing 72 In. Mower to Prevent Contact Between the Oil Filter and Mower Lift System.	
		00 Series and 10 Series Tractors Require (2) M148759 Front Plates for Installation of Mower Deck.	
		ATTACHING PARTS	
1010		Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
1000		Attaching Parts Includes PTO Shaft.	1,255.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
9430		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LVB25554	Miscellaneous: 7-Iron Deck Attaching Parts and PTO Shaft 00 Series and 10 Series Tractors require (2) M148759 Front Plates for Installation of Mower Deck.	1,479.50
	M148759	Front Plate	66.81
	LVU14258	Oil Filter	55.30

11 May 2015 U.S. C-25- 67

Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:

72 In. 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	TCB10951	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Mulch Kit (72 In. 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	331.70
	LVB26020	Spanish North American Kit: North American Spanish Labels	14.99
	LVB26018	North American Spanish OM	20.90

72D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

72 In. Cutting Width
Three Cutting Blades
7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck
Front and Rear Quick Release
Gauge Wheels with Memory
Settings
PTO Shaft
Quick Release Belt Shields

Anti-Scalp Front Skid Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement AutoConnect Mower Lift Deck Lockup

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
7023LV		72D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower For 4310-4410, 3120-3720, and 3033R-3046R Tractors	4,140.00
		3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) and 3R Tractors Equipped with a PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with mid-mount mowers.	
		3120-3720 Tractors Require Mid PTO. Mower Deck is Not Compatible with R3 Turf Special Tires or R1 Tires. See Sales Manual for Tire/Mower Clearance Chart and additional compatibility details.	
		LVB25820 Front Three-Point/Mid Mount Brackets is Required if Tractor is also equipped with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3x20 Tractors Only) and a Mid-Mount Mower.	
		For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must Order (1) LVA14927, (3) 19M7785, (1) 19M7788, (1) LVA15373 and (1) 34H311 Through Service Parts. See Sales Manual for 4310-4410 Requirements.	
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States and Canada	In Base Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Canada	Same Price
		AUTOCONNECT MOWER LIFT	
1000		AutoConnect Mower Lift (3120-3720 and 3033R-3046R) For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above.	In Base Price
		Includes Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit.	
		3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) and 3R Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with Mid-Mount Mowers.	
1010		Less AutoConnect Mower Lift	-1,213.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

72D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9430		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Continued Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9413		French Canadian Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BLV10471	Hydraulics: EH Third SCV (Cab Only) For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	1,212.20
	BLV10362	EH Third SCV (OOS Only) For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	1,212.20
	LVB25084	Third Selective Control Valve Kit For 4210-4410 Tractors. Requires Dual SCV.	323.40
	LVB25506	Third Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only)	283.80
	LVB24845	Third Selective control Valve Kit (Cab Only) For 3320-3720 Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever.	339.90
	BLV10432	Miscellaneous: AutoConnect Mower Lift Kit (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720, 4310-4410) For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above. Includes Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit.	1,539.73
		3R Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with mid-mount mowers.	
		3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) are NOT compatible with Mid-Mount Mowers.	
	BLV10079	AutoConnect Mower Lift Kit (3120-3720, 4310-4410) For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and below. Includes Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit. Kit required for 3120-3720 and 4310-4410 tractors.	1,539.73
		3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) are NOT compatible with Mid-Mount Mowers.	
	LVB25544	Bracket Kit Required to Install 72D In. Mower on 4310-4410 Tractors Manufactured after January 2003. See Sales Manual for Specific Serial Numbers.	57.20
	LVB25302	Front Attaching Support Kit See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.	60.99
	LVB25820	Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Brackets Required for use with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3120-3720 and 3033R-3046RTractors Only) and AutoConenct Mowers.	164.79
	TCB10951	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: Mulch Kit (72 In. 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	331.70
	BLV10508	Spanish North American Kit: French Canadian OM	20.90

72D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	BLV10509	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued North American Spanish OM	20.90

3-Bag Power Flow System

Equipment for Base Machine

14 Bushel Capacity Polyethylene Hopper Top 3 Polyester Bags Attaching Parts Chute

R66949

Less Power Flow

			SUGGESTED
	ATTACHMENT		LIST PRICE
CODE	IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

140BGX 3-Bag Power Flow System 1,449.00

For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 2210 and 4115.

Tractors Require a High Performance Power Flow Kit for the Appropriate Mower Deck Which Must be Ordered Separately. Tractors Using OnRamp Mower Decks also Require Appropriate OnRamp Belt Cover Kit. Not Compatible with 72-Inch Decks. 1 Series tractors also require a hitch plate that must be

ordered separately. (5) R66949 Quik-Tatch Weights are Recommended for Proper Ballast.

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	ATTACHMENTO FOR FIELD CONVERCION	
BM22697	Material Collection System Power Flow Blowers: 54C/54X/54D High-Performance Blower Assembly (X300/X500 M-T/X700, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2320, 2210 and 4115)	541.41
BM24514	60 In. High Performance Power Flow (For use with 60D and 7-Iron Mower Decks X700, 1023E, 1025R and 1026R) Not compatible with Cabs.	719.04
BM21496	62 In. High Performance Power Flow (For Use with 62C or 62D Mower Decks X700, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 2210 and 4115)	541.41
LVB24947	Miscellaneous: 54D OnRamp Belt Cover Kit (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) Required for Use with 54D OnRamp Mower Deck.	56.71
LVB24948	62D OnRamp Belt Cover Kit (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) Required for Use with 62D OnRamp Mower Deck.	79.19
BLV10028	Hitch Plate for 3 Bag MCS on 54D and 60D (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) Required for Use with 54D and 60D mower decks.	53.50
LVB24957	Small Chasis MCS Chute (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 2210 and 4115)	263.21
	Weights:	

63.13

Tractors, (1) M128726 Rod and (4) A15147 Spring Clips are Required.

Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.

When Installed on 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 2210,

3-Bag Power Flow System Continued

52 In. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom (For X400/X500, HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

52 In. Clearing Width
"Straight"
48 In. Clearing Width "Angled"
Storage Stands
21 In. Diameter Polypropylene
Brush
Gearbox with 3:1 Reduction
Heavy Duty No. 50 Chain Drive
(2) Adjustable Rear Mounting

2000

2005

2006

Caster Wheels
Brush Head Height Adjustment
Three Spare Driveshaft Shear
Bolts "Mounted to Shell"
Less Front Quick-Hitch
Less Hydraulic Angling
Less Front PTO
Less Implement Drive Shaft

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	_
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
3880M		52 In. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom (For X400/X500, HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors) X700, X710, X465 and X475 Requires BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit. See Sales Manual for Ballast Requirements. Not Compatible with BM17347, 425-455 Quick-Hitch Updated for Use on X400/X500 HDGT's and X700's with BM20979 Front-Hitch Angling Retro-Fit Kit.	2,185.00
		Compact Tractors Require Dual Selective Control Valve and Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.	
		FRONT QUICK-HITCH	
1000		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	615.00
1001		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) Also requires BLV10160, Front Attaching Support (1023E, 1025R, 1026R).	716.00
1005		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2210, 2305)	656.00
1006		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	716.00
1010		Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC ANGLING CYLINDER	
2001		Hydraulic Angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	191.00

Hydraulic Angling (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)

190.00

191.00

198.00

Hydraulic Angling (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)

Hydraulic Angling (2210, 2305)

52 In. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom (For X400/X500, HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2010		HYDRAULIC ANGLING CYLINDER Continued Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price
		2000 RPM FRONT PTO KIT	
3000		2WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X400 HDGT's, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, X754)	250.00
3001		4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, X758) For European RII Homologation Tractors, also order BM20978 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.	250.00
3003		2000 RPM Front PTO (4100 and 4110)	259.00
3004		2000 RPM Front PTO (4010 and 4115)	259.00
3005		2000 RPM Front PTO (2210, 2305)	276.00
3006		2000 RPM Front PTO (2025R, 2320)	254.00
3007		2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520, 2720)	254.00
3009		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) For tractors with RIO.Serial numbers starting: 1023E - 1LV1023ETCH210309 1026R - 1LV1026RHCH210658 1026R Tractor Loader Backhoe - 1LV1026RECH210659 Fits all 1025R Tractors	329.00
3010		Less 2000 RPM Front PTO	In Base Price
		IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT	
4000		Implement Drive Shaft (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	250.00
4001		European RII Implement Drive Shaft Includes Shielding for CE, Supplemental CE Labels, FIGS OM. for X400/X500 HDGT's and X700's.	296.00
4002		Implement Drive Shaft (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	263.00
4010		Less Implement Drive Shaft	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BLV10159	Front Hitch: Front Quick Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	820.69
	LVB24898	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320 - 2720) Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.	820.69
	BM20921	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).	751.14

52 In. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom (For X400/X500, HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	BM19782	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) Also Order BM25609, Angling Cylinder to Hydraulically Angle the Front Hitch.	706.20
	BLV10166	Front PTO: 2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) Includes RIO override for front implements.	377.71
	LVB24900	2000 RPM Front PTO (2025R, 2320)	292.11
	BLV10475	2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520-2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	303.89
	LVB25966	2000 RPM Front PTO (2210, 2305)	316.71
	BM18695	2000 RPM Front PTO (4100, 4110)	297.46
	LVB25305	2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (4010, 4115)	297.46
	BM24361	2000 RPM Mid-to-Front PTO Kit, 2WD (X400 HDGT's, X700's) For Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20966 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.	298.53
	BM24362	4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X700's) For European RII Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20978 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.	298.53
	BM20978	Front PTO Shield For BM20382 (4WD) 2000 RPM Front PTO when used on X595 or X748. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.	142.31
	BM20966	Front PTO Shield Kit For BM20991 (2WD) 2000 RPM Front PTO when used on X495 or X740. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.	99.51
	LVB26108	Hydraulics: Hydraulic Angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	219.36
	LVB24901	Hydraulic Angling (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	226.84
	BM25609	Hydraulic Angling (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	217.21
	BM20922	Hydraulic Angling Kit (2210, 2305)	219.36
	BM20761	Hydraulic Coupler Kit Required on X700, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.	55.64
	BM20714	Miscellaneous: Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
	BM21777	Deflector Kit for 52 Broom	62.06
	LVB25302	Front Attaching Support Kit For 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.	60.99

52 In. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom (For X400/X500, HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	BLV10160	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front Attaching Support Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.	85.61
	LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (2025R, 2320) See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.	86.67
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.	60.99
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).	129.47
	BM20753	Front Light Kit For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.	211.86
	BM20836	Implement Drive Shaft (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	301.74
	BM21854	Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	286.76
	BM21853	Thatching Wheel Kit for 52 Broom	268.57
	TY25326	Tire Chains for 26x10.50-12 Turf Drive Tires For X400 All Wheel Steer Tractors with Standard 26x10.5-12 In Tires.	89.40
	BM22725	Wheel Spacer Kit For all Wheel Steer Tractors when Installing TY15956 Chains.	160.50
	TY15958	Seats / Wheels / Tires: Tire Chains (Pair) for 26x12-12 Tires	97.67
	BM20715	Weights: Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.	288.90
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM20779	Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.	159.43

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, 2210, 4010 Thru 4400-4410 Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

57 In. Clearing Width "Straight" 50 In. Clearing Width "Angled" Storage Stands 26 In. Diameter Polypropylene Brush Gearbox with 3:1 Reduction Chain and Sprocket Final Drive (2) Adjustable Rear Mounted

Caster Wheels

Broom Head Float
Four Spare Driveshaft Shear
Bolts Two Sizes, "Mounted to
Shell"
Less Mounting Frame
Less Front Quick-Hitch
Less Front PTO
Less Implement Drive Shaft

			SUGGESTED
	ATTACHMENT		LIST PRICE
CODE	IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa 3790M 60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, 2210, 4010 Thru 4400-4410 Tractors) X710, X465 and X475 Tractors Require BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit. Not Compact Tractors Require Dual Selective Control Valve and Mid PTO, Small Chassis Compact Tractors also Require Front

Mid PTO. Small Chassis Compact Tractors also Require Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements. 3120-3720 Tractors with Mid-Mount Mowers for use with Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame require LVB25820 (AutoConnect decks) or LVB24810 (old 7-Iron decks).

	MOUNTING FRAME	
1000	Mounting Frame (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	392.00
1001	Mounting Frame with Drive Shaft and Hydraulic Angling (4200-4400 and 4210-4410) Option Code no longer available. Order the following pieces from parts: AM127788, M140171, M40461, M144432, 19H2458, R50647, R121660, M140170, M140169, AM128694, AM127787, M140165, AM128696, AM128695, AM124726 and AM124747.	1,182.00
1002	Mounting Frame with Drive Shaft and Hydraulic Angling (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720)	829.00
1010	Less Mounting Frame	In Base Price
	FRONT QUICK-HITCH / HYDRAULIC LIFT	
2000	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	616.00
2002	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (4210-4410)	739.00
2004	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2210, 2305)	655.00
2005	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	716.00

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, 2210, 4010 Thru 4400-4410 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT QUICK-HITCH / HYDRAULIC LIFT Continued	
2006		Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System (3120-3720)	1,368.00
2007		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	716.00
2008		Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System (3033R-3046R)	1,395.00
2010		Less Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC ANGLING	
		Hydraulic Angling for 3120-3720, 4200-4400 and 4210-4410 Tractors are Included in Code 1001/1002.	
3000		Hydraulic Angling (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	190.00
3002		Hydraulic Angling Kit (2210, 2305)	191.00
3003		Hydraulic Angling (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	198.00
3004		Hydraulic Angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	191.00
3010		Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price
		2000 RPM FRONT PTO KIT	
4000		2WD Front PTO (X400 HDGT's, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, X754)	250.00
4001		4WD Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, X758)	250.00
4002		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (4100, 4110)	259.00
4003		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (4010, 4115)	259.00
4004		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (4200-4400, 4210-4410)	218.00
4005		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (2210, 2305)	276.00
4006		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (2025R, 2320)	254.00
4007		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (2032R, 2520, 2720, 3033R-3046R, 3120-3720)	265.00
4009		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) For tractors with RIO.Serial numbers starting: 1023E - 1LV1023ETCH210309 1026R - 1LV1026RHCH210658 1026R Tractor Loader Backhoe - 1LV1026RECH210659 Fits all 1025R Tractors	329.00
4010		Less 2000 RPM Front PTO Kit	In Base Price

IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT

Drive Shaft for 3120-3720, 4200-4400 and 4210-4410 Tractors are Included in Code 1001/1002.

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, 2210, 4010 Thru 4400-4410 Tractors)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT Continued	((,)
5001		Implement Drive Shaft (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	263.00
5003		Implement Drive Shaft (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	250.00
5010		Less Implement Drive Shaft	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BLV10316	Front Hitch: A-Frame Quick Attach System (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	197.96
	BLV10159	Front Quick Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	820.69
	LVB24898	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320 - 2720) Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.	820.69
	BM20921	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).	751.14
	LVB25306	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (4210-4410)	847.44
	BM19782	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	706.20
	BLV10439	Front Three-Point Hitch (3033R-3046R)	1,306.80
	LVB25878	Front Three-Point Hitch (3120-3720)	1,286.14
	BLV10166	Front PTO: 2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) Includes RIO override for front implements.	377.71
	LVB24900	2000 RPM Front PTO (2025R, 2320)	292.11
	BLV10475	2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520-2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	303.89
	LVB25966	2000 RPM Front PTO (2210, 2305)	316.71
	BM18695	2000 RPM Front PTO (4100, 4110)	297.46
	BM19576	2000 RPM Front PTO (4200-4400, 4210-4410)	250.39
	LVB25305	2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (4010, 4115)	297.46
	BM24361	2000 RPM Mid-to-Front PTO Kit, 2WD (X400 HDGT's, X700's) For Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20966 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.	298.53
	BM24362	4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X700's)	298.53
	BLV10452	Front PTO Bracket (3033R-3046R)	92.40

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, 2210, 4010 Thru 4400-4410 Tractors)

2225	ATTACHMENT		SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
CODE	IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	USD (\$)
	LVB25759	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front PTO Bracket (3120-3720)	84.53
	LVB26108	Hydraulics: Hydraulic Angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	219.36
	LVB24901	Hydraulic Angling (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	226.84
	BM25609	Hydraulic Angling (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	217.21
	BM20922	Hydraulic Angling Kit (2210, 2305)	219.36
	BM20761	Hydraulic Coupler Kit Required on X700, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.	55.64
	BM20706	Miscellaneous: 19.25x12.5x6.5 Heavy Duty Wheel Kit	361.66
	BM20714	Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
	BM19805	Debris Deflector	417.30
	LVB25302	Front Attaching Support Kit For 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.	60.99
	BLV10160	Front Attaching Support Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.	85.61
	LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (2025R, 2320) See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.	86.67
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.	60.99
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).	129.47
	BM20753	Front Light Kit For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.	211.86
	LVB25820	Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Brackets Required for use with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3120-3720 and 3033R-3046RTractors Only) and AutoConenct Mowers.	164.79
	LVB24810	Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Mower Draft Arms	233.26
	BM20836	Implement Drive Shaft (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	301.74
	LVB24956	Implement Drive Shaft (3120-3720)	174.41
	BM21854	Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	286.76

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, 2210, 4010 Thru 4400-4410 Tractors)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	BM20626	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Mounting Frame (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	449.40
	LVB25879	Mounting Frame and Hydraulic Angling (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	776.81
	BM19804	Mounting Frame with Drive Shaft and Hydraulic Angling (4200-4400, 4210-4410) Bundle no longer available. Order the following pieces from parts: AM127788, M140171, M40461, M144432, 19H2458, R50647, R121660, M140170, M140169, AM128694, AM127787, M140165, AM128696, AM128695, AM124726 and AM124747.	1,355.69
	AM128682	Wafers, Polypropylene Bristle (Pack of 16)	243.30
	AM128683	Wafers, Steel Bristle (Pack of 16)	417.09
	BM17972	Weights: 50 Lb. Cast Iron Wheel Weight (1)	133.76
	BM17976	50 Lb. Wheel Weight, Rear Plastic (1) with Mounting Hardware	67.41
	BM17973	72 Lb. Cast Iron Starter Wheel Weight (1)	187.26
	BM20715	Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.	288.90
	BM18101	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight and (2) 50 Lb. Cast Iron Weights on 26 In. Tire	29.96
	BM18089	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight on 26x12-12 Tire	23.54
	BM17977	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Two 50 lb. Weights on 23 ln., 24 ln. or 26 ln. Tire Two Wheel Steer only.	21.40
	BM18094	Mounting Hardware (1), for Attaching 1 Wheel Weight. 4-Wheel Steer Only.	23.54
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM20779	Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.	159.43
	BM17964	Wheel Weight (Cast Iron, Front, 30 Lb. 8 In.)	103.79
	BM17978	Wheel Weight Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Front Wheel Weight	11.77

647 Rotary Tiller

Equipment for Base Machine

48 In. Tilling Width
540 PTO Shaft Drive with
"Quick Lock" Collar
Pre-set Slip Clutch
15-35 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case Dipstick on Gearbox Sight Glass on Chain Case
7 In. Tilling Depth
3-Point Hitch 14 In. Rotor Diameter

6 Hybrid Tines per Flange 6 Flanges - Total of 36 Tines 4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes ASA 60 Roller Chain Parking Stands Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch Drive Shaft (CUT Tractors)

SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)	DESCRIPTION	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	CODE
	Select One Code From Each Required Category		
	BASE MACHINE		
	F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa		
2,516.00	647 Rotary Tiller For X400/X500 HDGT, X700 Series, 3005, 4005, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 3032E, 3038E, 2210, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720, 3203, 3033R-3039R, 3120-3720, and 4105 Tractors.		0205LV
	X400/X500HDGT and X700 Series Tractors Must be Equipped with 540 RPM Rear PTO Drive and Category 1 3-Point Hitch.		
	FrontBallast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements.		
	If Ordering Tiller for Use with iMatch AutoHitch, Order Code 1010 (Less Drive Shaft) as the AutoHitch Implement Side Components are Used in Place of the Tiller Drive Shaft.		
	DRIVE SHAFT		
In Base Price	Drive Shaft		1000
31.00	Drive Shaft for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors equipped with iMatch hitch should order option code 1000 Drive Shaft for Compact Utility Tractors.		1001
-319.00	Less Drive Shaft		1010
	BRACKETS		
In Base Price	Brackets for Compact Utility Tractors		2000
Same Price	Brackets for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors		2001
-142.00	Less Brackets		2010

No Charge

Spanish North American Kit:

Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit

9430

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LVB25821	AutoHitch Implement Side Components - Tillers: AutoHitch DVD	3.57
	LVB25621	AutoHitch Implement Components for John Deere 647 LVB24978 AutoHitch Retrofit Kit is Required for Proper Installation on 647 Tillers With Serial Numbers Prior to LV0647B010001.	231.00
	LVB24978	AutoHitch Retrofit Kit (647 Tiller) Required for Proper Installation on 647 Tillers With Serial Numbers Prior to LV0647B010001.	134.20
	LVB25675	iMatch AutoHitch PTO Coupler	546.70
	BM21914	Miscellaneous: 540 RPM Rear PTO Drive (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700's -June 2010 production) Also order AM120840 Module for MY2005 and older X400 or X500 HDGTs.	980.11
	LVB25769	Brackets for Compact Utility Tractors	162.64
	LVB25770	Brackets for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors	162.64
	LVB25518	Drive Shaft Kit (CUTS)	365.94
	LVB25545	Drive Shaft Kit (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors equipped with iMatch hitch should order LVB25518 Drive Shaft Kit (CUTS).	401.26
	BLV10081	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	172.27
	BM20957	Weights: 9-Weight Front Weight Bracket For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X740, X744, X748, X749.	192.60
	BM24363	9-Weight Front Weight Bracket For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's	192.60
	LVBM19607	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	47.30
	CH14083	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	40.99
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.	238.70
	LVB25363	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2320, 2520) <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins).</i>	216.70
	BM17998	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (790, 3005) Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Four Quik-Tatch Weights.	239.80
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. For X400/X500 HDGT's and X700 Series also order M147986 Retaining Rod and Two M40461 Spring Clips. For 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115 also order M128726 Retaining Rod and Four A15147 Spring Clips.	63.13

655 Rotary Tiller

Equipment for Base Machine

55 In. Tilling Width
540 PTO Shaft Drive with
"Quick Lock" Collar
Pre-set Slip Clutch
15-35 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox
Breather on Gearbox and Chain
Case

Case
Dipstick on Gearbox
Sight Glass on Chain Case
7 In. Tilling Depth

15 In. Rotor Diameter
6 Hybrid Tines per Flange
7 Flanges - Total of 42 Tines
4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes
ASA 80 Roller Chain
Parking Stands
Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover
Door
Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch
iMatch Compatible 3-Point Hitch

PTO Drive Shaft

			SUGGESTED
	ATTACHMENT		LIST PRICE
CODE	IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	USD (\$)
			. ,

		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
0215LV		655 Rotary Tiller For 3005, 3032E, 3038E, 3203, 4005, 790, 990, 4100, 4110, 4115, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720, 4200-4400, 4210-4410, 3033R-3046R, 3120-3720 and 4105 Tractors.	2,915.00
		Front Ballast is Required, See Sales Manual for specific requirements.	
		If Ordering Tiller for Use with iMatch AutoHitch, Order Code 1010 (Less Drive Shaft) as the Auto Hitch Implement Side Components are Used in Place of the Tiller Drive Shaft.	
		DRIVE SHAFT	
1000		Drive Shaft	In Base Price
1010		Less Drive Shaft	-334.00
		4774 CUMENTO - CODED 40 DECIDED	_
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Spanish North American Kit:	
9430		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LVB25821	AutoHitch Implement Side Components - Tillers: AutoHitch DVD	3.57
	LVDZJOZI	Autorition DVD	3.31
	LVB25622	AutoHitch Implement Components for John Deere 655 LVB24946 AutoHitch Retrofit Kit is Required for Proper Installation on 655 Tillers With Serial Numbers Prior to LV0655B010001.	271.70
	LVB24946	AutoHitch Retrofit Kit (655 Tiller) Required for Proper Installation on 655 Tillers With Serial Numbers Prior to LV0655B010001.	169.40
	LVB25675	iMatch AutoHitch PTO Coupler	546.70
	LVB25625	Miscellaneous: Drive Shaft	381.99

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Spanish North American Kit:	
	BLV10081	Spanish North American Nit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	172.27
	LVBM19607	Weights: Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	47.30
	CH15318	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (790, 3005) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	18.24
	CH14083	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	40.99
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.	238.70
	LVB25363	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2320, 2520) Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins).	216.70
	BM17998	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (790, 3005) Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Four Quik-Tatch Weights.	239.80
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. For X400/X500 HDGT's and X700 Series also order M147986 Retaining Rod and Two M40461 Spring Clips. For 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115 also order M128726 Retaining Rod and Four A15147 Spring Clips.	63.13
	BM19780	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb.	108.90

665 Rotary Tiller

Equipment for Base Machine

65 In. Tilling Width
540 PTO Shaft Drive with
"Quick Lock" Collar
Pre-set Slip Clutch
30-50 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox
Breather on Gearbox and Chain
Case
Dipstick on Gearbox

Sight Glass on Chain Case 7 In. Tilling Depth

16 In. Rotor Diameter
6 Hybrid Tines per Flange
8 Flanges - Total of 48 Tines
4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes
ASA 100 Roller Chain
Parking Stands
Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover
Door
Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch
iMatch Compatible 3-Point Hitch

PTO Drive Shaft

			SUGGESTED
	ATTACHMENT		LIST PRICE
CODE	IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category **BASE MACHINE** F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa 0225I V 665 Rotary Tiller 3.672.00 For 3038E, 4005, 790, 990, 4300-4700, 4310-4710, 3520, 3720, 3039R-3046R, 4105 and 4120-4320 Tractors. Front Ballast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements. If Ordering Tiller for Use with iMatch AutoHitch, Order Code 1010 (Less Drive Shaft) as the Auto Hitch Implement Side Components are Used in Place of the Tiller Drive Shaft. **DRIVE SHAFT** 1000 Drive Shaft In Base Price 1010 Less Drive Shaft -381.00 ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Spanish North American Kit: 9430 Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit No Charge ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AutoHitch Implement Side Components - Tillers:** LVB25821 AutoHitch DVD 3.57 LVB25676 305.80 AutoHitch Implement Components for John Deere 665, 673 LVB25744 AutoHitch Retrofit Kit is Required for Proper Installation on 665 Tillers With Serial Numbers Prior to LV0665B010001, and 673 Tillers With Serial Numbers Prior to LV0673B010001. LVB25675 iMatch AutoHitch PTO Coupler 546.70 Miscellaneous: LVB25626 437.63 **Drive Shaft**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Spanish North American Kit:	
	BLV10081	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	172.27
	LVB25705	Weights: Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	45.10
	LVBM19607	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	47.30
	CH15318	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (790, 3005) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	18.24
	CH14083	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	40.99
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.	238.70
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch weights.	255.20
	BM17998	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (790, 3005) Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Four Quik-Tatch Weights.	239.80
	BM19780	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb.	108.90

673 Rotary Tiller

Equipment for Base Machine

73 In. Tilling Width
540 PTO Shaft Drive with
"Quick Lock" Collar
Pre-set Slip Clutch
30-50 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox
Breather on Gearbox and Chain
Case
Dipstick on Gearbox
Sight Glass on Chain Case
7 In. Tilling Depth

16 In. Rotor Diameter
6 Hybrid Tines per Flange
9 Flanges - Total of 54 Tines
4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes
ASA 100 Roller Chain
Parking Stands
Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover
Door
Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch
iMatch Compatible 3-Point Hitch

PTO Drive Shaft

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)

	Select One Code From Each Required Category	
	BASE MACHINE	
	F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
0235LV	673 Rotary Tiller For 4005, 990, 4500-4600, 3038E, 3520, 3720, 3039R-3046R, 4510-4710, 4105, 4120, 4320 Tractors.	4,221.00
	Front Ballast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements.	
	If Ordering Tiller for Use with iMatch AutoHitch, Order Code 1010 (Less Drive Shaft) as the Auto Hitch Implement Side Components are Used in Place of the Tiller Drive Shaft.	
	DRIVE SHAFT	
1000	Drive Shaft	In Base Price
1010	Less Drive Shaft	-394.00
	ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
9430	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
LVB25821	AutoHitch Implement Side Components - Tillers: AutoHitch DVD	3.57
LVB25676	AutoHitch Implement Components for John Deere 665, 673 LVB25744 AutoHitch Retrofit Kit is Required for Proper Installation on 665 Tillers With Serial Numbers Prior to LV0665B010001, and 673 Tillers With Serial Numbers Prior to LV0673B010001.	305.80
LVB25675	iMatch AutoHitch PTO Coupler	546.70
LVB25626	Miscellaneous: Drive Shaft	437.63
BLV10081	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	172.27

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	LVB25705	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Weights: Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	45.10
	LVBM19607	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	47.30
	CH14083	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	40.99
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.	238.70
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch weights.	255.20
	BM19780	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb.	108.90

681 Rotary Tiller

Equipment for Base Machine

81 In. Tilling Width
540 PTO Shaft Drive with
"Quick Lock" Collar
Pre-set Slip Clutch
35-60 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox
Breather on Gearbox and Chain
Case

Dipstick on Gearbox Sight Glass on Chain Case 8 In. Tilling Depth 18 In. Rotor Diameter 6 Hybrid Tines per Flange 8 Flanges - Total of 48 Tines 4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes Gear Driveline Parking Stands

Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch iMatch Compatible 3-Point Hitch PTO Drive Shaft

436.56

			SUGGESTED
	ATTACHMENT		LIST PRICE
CODE	IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	USD (\$)
			. ,

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0245LV 681 Rotary Tiller 5,156.00

For 4005, 990, 4500-4600, 4510-4710, 3720, 3046R, 4120-4720 and 5000 Series Tractors.

Front Ballast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements.

If Ordering Tiller for Use with iMatch AutoHitch, Order Code 1010 (Less Drive Shaft) as the AutoHitch Implement Side Components are Used in Place of the Tiller Drive Shaft.

DRIVE SHAFT

1000	Drive Shaft	In Base Price
1010	Less Drive Shaft	-381.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Spanish North American Kit:

9430 Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous:	
LVB25675	iMatch AutoHitch PTO Coupler	546.70
LVB25821	AutoHitch Implement Side Components - Tillers: AutoHitch DVD	3.57

Drive Shaft

Spanish North American Kit:
BLV10081 Spanish North American Operator's M

BLV10081 Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit 172.27

Weights:

LVB25627

LVB25705 Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit 45.10

Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	LVBM19607	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	47.30
	CH14083	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	40.99
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.	238.70
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch weights.	255.20
	BM19780	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb.	108.90

47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4115 Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

Hydraulic Discharge Chute
Rotation 100 Degrees Right
and Left
47 In. Clearing Width "Straight"
15.5 In. Diameter Impeller
16 In. Diameter Auger
Shear Bolt Protection
Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector
Two-Stage Design

3005

Wear Plates
Reversible and Replaceable
Scraper Blade

Four Extra Shear Bolts
"Shell Mounted"
Hydraulic Chute Angling
Less Front Quick-Hitch
Less Front PTO
Less Implement Drive and Upstop

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
1474M		47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors) BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit Required on X700, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.	2,130.00
		Compact Tractors Require Dual Selective Control Valve and Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Maual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.	
		See Sales Manual for Ballast requirements.	
-		FRONT QUICK-HITCH	
2000		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (425, 445, 455)	625.00
2005		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	615.00
2006		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2210, 2305)	656.00
2007		Front Qiuck-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	716.00
2008		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) Also requires BLV10160, Front Attaching Support (1023E, 1025R, 1026R).	716.00
2010		Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price
		2000 RPM FRONT PTO KIT	
3000		2000 RPM Front PTO (425, 445, 455)	236.00
3003		2000 RPM Front PTO (4100, 4110)	259.00
3004		2WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X400 HDGT's, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, X754)	250.00

4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739,

250.00

47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4115 Tractors)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		2000 RPM FRONT PTO KIT Continued X758)	
3006		2000 RPM Front PTO (4010, 4115)	259.00
3007		2000 RPM Front PTO (2210, 2305)	276.00
3008		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (2025R, 2320)	254.00
3009		2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520-2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	254.00
3010		Less Power Take Off	In Base Price
3012		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	329.00
		IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP	
4000		Implement Drive and Upstop (425, 445, 455)	221.00
4003		Implement Drive and Upstop (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	221.00
4005		Implement Drive and Upstop (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	369.00
4006		Implement Drive and Upstop (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	421.00
4010		Less Implement Drive and Upstop	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BLV10159	Front Hitch: Front Quick Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	820.69
	LVB24898	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320 - 2720) Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.	820.69
	BM20921	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).	751.14
	BM19782	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	706.20
	BLV10166	Front PTO: 2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) Includes RIO override for front implements.	377.71
	LVB24900	2000 RPM Front PTO (2025R, 2320)	292.11
	BLV10475	2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520-2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	303.89
	LVB25966	2000 RPM Front PTO (2210, 2305)	316.71
	BM18695	2000 RPM Front PTO (4100, 4110)	297.46
	BM17330	2000 RPM Front PTO (415, 425, 445, 455) European Region II 455 Requires BM17861.	270.71

47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4115 Tractors)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	LVB25305	2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (4010, 4115)	297.46
	BM24361	2000 RPM Mid-to-Front PTO Kit, 2WD (X400 HDGT's, X700's) For Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20966 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.	298.53
	BM24362	4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X700's) For European RII Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20978 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.	298.53
	BM20761	Hydraulics: Hydraulic Coupler Kit Required on X700, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.	55.64
	BM20896	Hydraulic Retro Kit Required to fit a Customer's 425, 445 and 455 Snow Blower or Snow Thrower on a New X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Series Tractor.	28.89
		Miscellaneous:	
	BM20714	Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
	M88984	Drift Blade	29.52
	LVB25302	Front Attaching Support Kit For 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.	60.99
	BLV10160	Front Attaching Support Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.	85.61
	LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (2025R, 2320) 2025R, 2320 Tractors with 200X or 200CX Hood Guard Require Attaching Support Kit.	86.67
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.	60.99
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).	129.47
	BM20753	Front Light Kit For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.	211.86
	AM119321	Heavy Duty Skid Shoe (1) For Snow Blowers Serial Numbered up to 060000.	57.37
	LVB26135	Implement Drive and Upstop (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	483.64
	LVB24902	Implement Drive and Upstop (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors (for 47SB only).	423.71
	BM20871	Implement Drive and Upstop (425, 445, 455, F900's)	253.59

47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4115 Tractors)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	BM23236	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Implement Drive and Upstop (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	253.59
	AM128337	Left-Side Skid Shoe Plate and Hardware	50.41
	BM20960	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit For 425-455, 318, 322, 332, 420, 430, X400/X500 HDGT's, F900's, X700's, 2210, 2305, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Required Attaching Parts.	126.26
	LVB24958	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit For 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Required Attaching Parts.	149.80
	LVB26213	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit For 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors.	203.30
	AM128336	Right-Side Skid Shoe Plate and Hardware	50.41
	M157831	Skid shoe, Plastic (1) For 44-, 47-, and 54-in. Snow Blowers. Two required.	19.13
	BM22725	Wheel Spacer Kit For all Wheel Steer Tractors when Installing TY15956 Chains.	160.50
	TY15956	Seats / Wheels / Tires: Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x10.50-12 In. Drive Tires All Wheel Steer Tractors with Standard 23x10.50-12 In. Tires Require BM18021 Wheel Spacer Kit to Provide Clearance Between Tire Chains and Steering Linkage.	81.08
	TY15845	Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x10.50-12 In. Rear Tires (318, 322, 332)	80.34
	TY15841	Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x8.50-12 In. Drive Tires Compatible on all Wheel Steer Tractors with BM17332 Tires.	68.14
	TY15958	Tire Chains (Pair) for 26x12-12 Tires	97.67
	BM20715	Weights: Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.	288.90
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM20779	Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.	159.43

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720 Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

Hydraulic Discharge Chute Rotation 100 Degrees Right and Left 54 In. Clearing Width "Straight" Four Extra Shear Bolts
15 In. Diameter Impeller "Shell Mounted"
16 In. Diameter Auger Hydraulic Chute Angling

Two-Stage Design

Wear Plates Reversible and Replaceable Scraper Blade Hydraulic Chute Angling Shear Bolt Protection Less Front Quick-Hitch
Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector Less Front PTO Less Implement Drive and Upstop

			SUGGESTED
	ATTACHMENT		LIST PRICE
CODE	IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	USD (\$)

	Select One Code From Each Required Category	
	BASE MACHINE	
	F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
02C1M	54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720 Tractors) BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit Required on X700 Tractors.	2,550.00
	Compact Tractors Require Dual Selective Control Valve and Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Maual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.	
	See Sales Manual for Ballast requirements.	
	FRONT QUICK-HITCH	
2005	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	615.00
2006	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305)	656.00
2007	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720)	716.00
2008	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) Also requires BLV10160, Front Attaching Support (1023E, 1025R, 1026R).	716.00
2010	Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price
	2000 RPM FRONT PTO KIT	
3004	2WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X400 HDGT's, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, X754)	250.00
3005	4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, X758)	250.00
3007	2000 RPM Front PTO (2305)	276.00
3008	2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (2025R, 2320)	254.00
3009	2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520-2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	254.00
3010	Less Power Take Off	In Base Price

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720 Tractors)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		2000 RPM FRONT PTO KIT Continued	
3012		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	329.00
		IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP	
4003		Implement Drive and Upstop (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	221.00
4005		Implement Drive and Upstop (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720)	288.00
4006		Implement Drive and Upstop (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	421.00
4010		Less Implement Drive and Upstop	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Front Hitch:	
	BLV10159	Front Quick Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	820.69
	LVB24898	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320 - 2720)	820.69
	BM20921	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305)	751.14
	BM19782	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	706.20
	BLV10166	Front PTO: 2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) Includes RIO override for front implements.	377.71
	LVB24900	2000 RPM Front PTO (2025R, 2320)	292.11
	BLV10475	2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520-2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	303.89
	LVB25966	2000 RPM Front PTO (2210, 2305)	316.71
	BM24361	2000 RPM Mid-to-Front PTO Kit, 2WD (X400 HDGT's, X700's) For Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20966 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.	298.53
	BM24362	4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X700's) For European RII Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20978 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.	298.53
	BM20761	Hydraulics: Hydraulic Coupler Kit Required on X700, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.	55.64
	BM20714	Miscellaneous: Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
	M88984	Drift Blade	29.52
	LVB25302	Front Attaching Support Kit For 2520, 2720 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.	60.99

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720 Tractors) Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	BLV10160	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front Attaching Support Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.	85.61
	LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (2025R, 2320) 2025R, 2320 Tractors with 200X or 200CX Hood Guard Require Attaching Support Kit.	86.67
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.	60.99
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).	129.47
	BM20753	Front Light Kit For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.	211.86
	LVB26135	Implement Drive and Upstop (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	483.64
	BM23238	Implement Drive and Upstop (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720)	330.63
	BM23236	Implement Drive and Upstop (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	253.59
	BM20960	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit For 425-455, 318, 322, 332, 420, 430, X400/X500 HDGT's, F900's, X700's, 2210, 2305, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Required Attaching Parts.	126.26
	LVB24958	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit For 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Required Attaching Parts.	149.80
	LVB26213	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit For 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors.	203.30
	M157831	Skid shoe, Plastic (1) For 44-, 47-, and 54-in. Snow Blowers. Two required.	19.13
	BM22725	Wheel Spacer Kit For all Wheel Steer Tractors when Installing TY15956 Chains.	160.50
	TY15958	Seats / Wheels / Tires: Tire Chains (Pair) for 26x12-12 Tires	97.67
	BM20715	Weights: Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM20779	Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.	159.43

59 In. Two-Stage Snow Blower

Equipment for Base Machine

Hydraulic Discharge Chute Rotation 100 Degrees Right and Left

Left
59 In. Clearing Width "Straight"
16 In. Diameter Impeller
16 In. Diameter Auger
Shear Bolt Protection
Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector
Two-Stage Design

Wear Plates Reversible and Replaceable Scraper Blade Hydraulic Chute Angling Less Front Hitch Less Front PTO Less Mounting Kit and Less Snow Blower Driveshaft

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
2758M		59 In. Two-Stage Snow Blower For 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, 3005, 790, 855, 955, 670, 770, 4200-4400, 4210-4410 Tractors	4,131.00
		For Use with Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame.	
		Tractors Require Dual SCV, Mid PTO and Rear Wheel Ballasting.	
		3120-3720 Tractors with Mid-Mount Mowers Require LVB24810.	
		Current 59 In. Snow Blowers Ordered for 4200-4400 or 4210-4410 Tractors can be Converted to Work with 3120-3720 Tractors by Using the Following Bundle Numbers: LVB24815, LVB24801, LVB25741, LVB24800.	
		SNOW BLOWER MOUNTING KIT / DRIVESHAFT	
1000		Snow Blower Mounting Kit and Driveshaft (3005, 855, 955, 670, 770, 790, 4200-4400, 4210-4410)	609.00
1005		Snow Blower Mounting Kit and Driveshaft (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720)	313.00
1010		Less Snow Blower Mounting Kit and Driveshaft	In Base Price
		FRONT HITCH	
2000		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (4210-4410)	740.00
2005		Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System (3120-3720)	1,249.00
2006		Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System (3033R-3046R)	1,249.00
2010		Less Front Quick-Hitch and Less Hydraulic Lift	In Base Price
		FRONT PTO	
3000		2000 RPM Front PTO (4200-4400, 4210-4410)	217.00
3002		2000 RPM Front PTO (670)	377.00

59 In. Two-Stage Snow BlowerContinued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3003		FRONT PTO Continued 2000 RPM Front PTO (770, 790, 3005)	389.00
3004		2000 RPM Front PTO (855, 955)	354.00
3005		2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 3033R-3046R, 3120-3720)	254.00
3010		Less 2000 RPM Front PTO	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BLV10316	Front Hitch: A-Frame Quick Attach System (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	197.96
	LVB25306	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (4210-4410)	847.44
	BLV10439	Front Three-Point Hitch (3033R-3046R)	1,306.80
	LVB25878	Front Three-Point Hitch (3120-3720)	1,286.14
	LVB24801	Front PTO: 2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520-2720, 3120-3720)	292.11
	BLV10475	2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520-2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	303.89
	BM19576	2000 RPM Front PTO (4200-4400, 4210-4410)	250.39
	BM16856	2000 RPM Front PTO (670)	433.36
	BM21379	2000 RPM Front PTO (770, 790, 3005)	445.11
	BM16494	2000 RPM Front PTO (855, 955)	406.60
	BLV10452	Front PTO Bracket (3033R-3046R)	92.40
	LVB25759	Front PTO Bracket (3120-3720)	84.53
	LVB24810	Miscellaneous: Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Mower Draft Arms	233.26
	AM128337	Left-Side Skid Shoe Plate and Hardware	50.41
	AM128336	Right-Side Skid Shoe Plate and Hardware	50.41
	LVB24800	Snow Blower Drive Shaft (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720)	156.21
	LVB25741	Snow Blower Mounting Kit (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720) Requires Snow Blower Driveshaft LVB24800.	207.59
	BM21660	Snow Blower Mounting Kit and Driveshaft (3005, 855, 955, 670, 770, 790, 3005, 4200-4400, 4210-4410)	697.64